Pelco Products, Inc. meets the needs of the traffic industry around the world by providing top quality products. Pelco’s innovative designs lead the way with products that withstand the dynamic effects of nature, while adding value to any project. Utilizing the latest in technology and streamlined manufacturing, Pelco offers a complete line of traffic products and accessories. As an ISO 9001 certified company, Pelco is dedicated to meeting the needs of our customers while adhering to regulatory requirements based on quality management principles.

Astro-Brac
Introduced in 1968, the Astro-Brac family of signal, sign, and camera mounts has proven to be the most versatile mounting system ever designed. With continual improvement of the Astro-Brac product line, Pelco can provide a solution for virtually any mounting requirement. Available in various style clamp kits with band, cable, or tenon mount, the Astro-Brac can mount to any shape of mast arm or pole.

Signal Mountings
Post Top, Side-of-Pole, Span Wire, or Mast Arm mounts in aluminum, iron, or bronze can provide the solution to any traffic mounting application while meeting municipalities standard specifications.

IntelliCross, Push Buttons & Stations
Pelco’s IntelliCross APS turns an intersection into a fully actuated pedestrian intersection. Modular Pedestrian Stations offer a versatile flexible option for various sign sizes. Pelco’s durable Push Buttons are available in many switch combinations, including the Passport Piezo and those that meet the American with Disabilities Act.

Backplates & GPL’s
Pelco offers a wide variety of both AeroFlex™ PVC and ABS backplates, with and without reflective borders, to fit both inline and cluster signal head configurations. The Pelco GPL, which offers a less expensive alternative to a standard OPS signal head, is an easy to install signal louvering system, designed for both lane control and sight distance applications.

Signal Poles & Bases
Pelco’s cast aluminum Square Pedestal Base is FHWA certified which meets or exceeds AASHTO break-away requirements. Pelco also offers round, tapered and fluted poles in aluminum, steel and fiberglass.

Mounting Components
Pelco maintains the industries most extensive line of individual hardware and replacement items.

Lighting Solutions & Signage
Pelco offers a variety of luminaires, customized for specific requirements, as well as poles, arms, bases, and anchors for mounting them. A variety of mounting assemblies are also available for MUTCD compliant or custom signage.

Flasher Cabinets, Camera & Sensor Mounts, Mast Arms & Poles, Disconnect Hangers, Decorative Bases
These and many other products are illustrated in our standard catalog. Visit www.pelcoinc.com to view our catalog online or request a paper copy to be mailed to your business address.

Special Applications
Pelco Products, Inc. has always strived to provide the industries best source for products that fill special and unique mounting applications. Our design and engineering capabilities have resulted in hundreds of assemblies that, over the years, have solved mounting problems for customers all over the world. If you do not find the product you need in our standard catalog, contact Pelco Products, Inc. We may have an existing assembly to meet your needs.
TABLE OF CONTENTS

- Product Index
- Part Numbering System
- Coatings
- Conversion Chart
- Terms and Conditions
- Shipping Notice
- Warranty
- Product Sections T1 - T16
PRODUCT INDEX

Astro-Brac Signal Mountings ........................................... T1
Bracket Assy’s, Clamp Kits, Arm Kits, Tubes, Hardware Kits

Free-Swinging Signal Mountings ................................. T2
1-Way, 2-Way, Clusters, Disconnect Hangers, Tethers,
Hardware Kits

Rigid Side-of-Pole .................................................... T3
1-Way, 2-Way, Tandem, Terminal Compartments

Rigid Post Top ........................................................ T4
Slip Fitters, 1-Way, 2-Way, Terminal Compartments

Rigid Tenon Mount .................................................. T5
Plumbizers, Mast Arm Hangers

Sign Mountings .................................................... T6
Astro Sign-Brac, Mast Arm Mounts, Span Wire Sign Hangers

Camera Mountings ................................................ T7
Astro-Brac, Mast Arm, Side-of-Pole, Span Wire

Pedestrian Push Buttons ........................................ T8
Intelicross, Piezo, Round, Rectangular, Stations, Signs

Cabinets ............................................................. T9
Flasher Controllers, Cabinets, Mounting Assy’s, Locks

Backplates ............................................................ T10
AeroFlex, Vacuum Formed, Louvered, Split, Flat, Reflective

Poles & Bases ....................................................... T11
Pedestal Bases, Plastic Doors, Poles, Caps, Anchor Bolts

Mast Arms & Poles ............................................... T12
Ornamental Bases, Pole & Arm Clamps, Mast Arms & Poles,
ITC Assy’s, Foundation Anchors

Traffic Accessories ............................................... T13
GPL’s, Visors, Confirmation Lights, Copper Safe®

Components ....................................................... T14
Pipe Fittings, Span Wire, Balance Adjusters, Hubs &
Mounting Brackets, Banding, Buckles

Lighting Poles ...................................................... T15
Luminaires, Lighting Arms, Poles, Bases, Banner Bracs

Decorative Signage ............................................... T16
Regulatory Signs, Street Name Signs, Sign Frames,
Sign Mounts, Sign Posts
PART NUMBER SYSTEM

Following is a typical example of how to construct a unique part number for ordering. Options such as signal section, cable length, stainless upgrade, etc., should be indicated by filling in the blank boxes with specific information as shown below. All part numbers should consist of the base part number and at least a finish or coating suffix.

Example:

Astro-Brac Stellar Assy, 1-Way Cable Mount

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Signal Section</th>
<th>Cable Length</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AS-0125</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>P33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

Note:
Cable Length: 62", 84", 96", 110", 120", 132", 144", 220", or 280".

- Pelco’s standard products with typical options are shown in this catalog. Special options are often available upon request.

- State Specials and Customer Specific Specials are not included in this catalog.

- All information is assumed to be correct at the time of printing. For the most up-to-date information, please check Pelco’s online catalog at www.pelcoinc.com
### COATINGS

#### CODE | COATING
--- | ---
PNC | Process No Color
BRS | Brass
CRM | Chrome
GLV | Galvanized
ZN1 | Zinc Bright
ZN2 | Zinc Yellow
P__ | Paint (add color #)

#### POWDER COAT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COATING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P29</td>
<td>Federal Yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P30</td>
<td>Automatic Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P33</td>
<td>Gloss Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P34</td>
<td>Flat Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P36</td>
<td>New York State Green (forest)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P38</td>
<td>Louisiana Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P39</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P40</td>
<td>Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P59</td>
<td>Textured Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### POWDER COAT SPECIAL COLORS

(Subject to special setup charge)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COATING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P28</td>
<td>Sun Gold (w/ clear top coat)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P32</td>
<td>Clear Coat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P35</td>
<td>Iron Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P44</td>
<td>Antique Black Matte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P45</td>
<td>Super Wet White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P46</td>
<td>Brown Rust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P47</td>
<td>Brown Base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P48</td>
<td>Gray Primer (zinc rich)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P49</td>
<td>Cratered Pewter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P51</td>
<td>Cratered Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P61</td>
<td>Blood Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P62</td>
<td>MDC Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P63</td>
<td>Mocha Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P64</td>
<td>KOMO Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P69</td>
<td>Brushing Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P71</td>
<td>Dark Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P74</td>
<td>Bottle Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P75</td>
<td>Fir Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P76</td>
<td>Forest Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P79</td>
<td>Dark Sepia Brown</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### WET PAINT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COATING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P01</td>
<td>Federal Yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P03</td>
<td>Flat Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P04</td>
<td>Gloss Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P05</td>
<td>New York State Green (forest)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P06</td>
<td>Automatic Green (dark olive)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P16</td>
<td>Industrial Red Primer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P22</td>
<td>Gloss White (industrial enamel)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Note:
Pelco can match your custom colors.
Please provide the following and contact Pelco for pricing.
- For custom powder: RAL number or paint chip.
- For wet paint: Federal Standard 595 paint code or paint chip.
Special setup and paint charge will apply.
### Conversion Charts

#### Circumference to Diameter Conversion

Circumference to Diameter Conversion

Example: \( \frac{12''}{\pi} = 3.82'' \)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Band Length</th>
<th>Max Pole Diameter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29”</td>
<td>7.3”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>9.6”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42”</td>
<td>11.5”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48”</td>
<td>13.4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56”</td>
<td>15.9”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72”</td>
<td>21.0”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84”</td>
<td>24.8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96”</td>
<td>28.7”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114”</td>
<td>34.4”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cable Length</th>
<th>Max Pole Diameter</th>
<th>Pole Dia w/ Ty-back</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62”</td>
<td>7.0”</td>
<td>4.5”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84”</td>
<td>10.5”</td>
<td>7.6”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96”</td>
<td>12.4”</td>
<td>9.6”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110”</td>
<td>14.6”</td>
<td>11.8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120”</td>
<td>16.2”</td>
<td>13.4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132”</td>
<td>18.2”</td>
<td>15.3”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144”</td>
<td>20.1”</td>
<td>17.2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220”</td>
<td>32.2”</td>
<td>29.3”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280”</td>
<td>35.0”</td>
<td>35.0”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TUBE LENGTH

#### Standard & Tri-Bolt Signals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TUBE LENGTH</th>
<th>Standard &amp; Tri-Bolt Signals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23”</td>
<td>1-section 12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37”</td>
<td>2-section 12” &amp; 5-section cluster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46”</td>
<td>3-section 12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58”</td>
<td>4-section 12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74”</td>
<td>5-section 12”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 1-1/2” NPS OPS Signals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TUBE LENGTH</th>
<th>1-1/2” NPS OPS Signals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50”</td>
<td>3-section 12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66”</td>
<td>4-section 12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82”</td>
<td>5-section 12”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PAYMENT TERMS
Net 30 Days.
A 1 1/2% per month (18% APR Service Charge) will be assessed on invoices whose payment has not been received within 45 days.

CREDIT CARD TERMS
We accept American Express, Mastercard, Visa, and Discover. A service fee of 3% will be added to all invoices. Credit Card will be charged prior to shipment.

CREDIT HOLD
Accounts over 90 Days will be placed on credit hold and remain so until brought current including Service Charges. Orders on credit hold will be pulled from production and will only be rescheduled for shipment after release from credit hold.

MINIMUM BILLING
A $20.00 Minimum Service Charge will be assessed to each order for $50.00 or less.

F.O.B. POINT
Edmond, Oklahoma unless otherwise quoted.

PRICING
As stated in Price Schedule, prices are subject to change without notice.

QUOTATIONS
Pricing on quotations is firm for 30 days from date of quotation unless otherwise indicated. Please reference quotation when ordering.

CANCELLATIONS
Orders cancelled for stock items will be assessed at a minimum of 10% of net value.
Orders cancelled for special or non-stock items will be assessed at a minimum of 20% of net value.

CUSTOMER PICK UP
Customer pick up requests will be accommodated. A 10% service charge will apply if not picked up within 30 days of notification of completion of order.

SHIPMENT & DELIVERY
Pelco is very diligent in selecting the most competent and economical carrier. However, upon written request Pelco will use a carrier of your specific choice. See Shipping Notice, in the Reference Section of this catalog, for shipment specifics and freight claims.

RETURNED GOODS
In order to expedite handling, written authorization must accompany all returned goods. Upon request, a Returned Merchandise Authorization (RMA) will be issued and must be used. Use this RMA as a packing list when returning a shipment. A restocking fee plus freight charges shall be assessed against the return of goods unless return of goods was due to an error of Pelco.

REQUESTS FOR CERTIFICATIONS
Representative material test reports are available on request for most Pelco products. If your order contains materials that require lot or heat treat number traceability, or if the materials must be of domestic origin, those requirements must be clearly stated at the time your order is placed.
Shipping Notice included with each shipment:

NOTICE

SHIPMENTS MADE WITH FACTORY AS F.O.B. POINT
-CARRIER HAS ACCEPTED SHIPMENT IN GOOD CONDITION-
LOST OR DAMAGED GOODS ARE THE CARRIER’S RESPONSIBILITY in all shipments of this type.

PELCO’S Responsibility For This Shipment Has Now Ceased.

CHECK YOUR SHIPMENT CAREFULLY WHEN DELIVERED to see that it is in good order and received complete. When packages check short or are in bad condition, have the Carrier’s agent make notation of this fact in detail on the freight bill or express receipt and then require that he sign it.

LOST OR DAMAGED GOODS ARE THE CARRIER’S RESPONSIBILITY in all LTL (less than truckload) shipments. In TL (truckload) shipments, the Carrier is responsible for damage to exposed surfaces of the goods (top and ends) caused by collision with other vehicles or objects when the Carrier is negligent, and by loading other freight on or against Pelco goods. When the trailer itself shows evidence of fresh damage, call at once for inspection of the contents just as though it were an LTL shipment.

CONCEALED LOSS OR DAMAGE DISCOVERED AFTER DELIVERY of shipment must be reported to the delivering Carrier upon discovery, and in any event within 15 days after receipt. Hold goods, containers, and packing materials in exact condition as found for inspection by the Carrier. An inspector for the Carrier should call within 48 hours. If nothing is heard in that time, notify them by registered mail and get a receipt. The Carrier will issue an inspection report and give you a copy which must be used to support your claim.

FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH ANY OF THE FOREGOING REGULATIONS IS REGARDED AS INDICATING COMPLETE DELIVERY OF FREIGHT IN GOOD CONDITION.

Make Your Claim Promptly
Carrier Will Not Consider a Claim Unless Presented Within 9 Months After Receipt of Shipment.

IMPORTANT!

DO NOT DEDUCT THE AMOUNT OF LOSS OR DAMAGE from Pelco invoice while awaiting adjustment of a claim, as we can not guarantee safe delivery for actions beyond our control.

Please do not return goods to Pelco or instruct Carriers to return goods without first securing written authorization and shipping instructions.

SHIPMENTS MADE WITH DESTINATION AS F.O.B. POINT
-CARRIER HAS ACCEPTED SHIPMENT IN GOOD CONDITION-

CHECK YOUR SHIPMENT CAREFULLY WHEN DELIVERED to see that it is in good order and received complete.

When packages check short or are in damaged condition, have the carriers agent make notation of this fact on the freight bill or express receipt, and then require that he sign it.

Check your shipment immediately to make sure the contents agree with the Pelco packing list enclosed and to determine if any damage has occurred during transit.

Any shortages and or concealed damages MUST be reported to Pelco within 10 DAYS.

FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THE FOREGOING IS REGARDED AS AN INDICATION THAT YOUR SHIPMENT HAS ARRIVED IN SATISFACTORY CONDITION AND THAT IT IS COMPLETE AS SHOWN ON OUR PACKING LIST.

Please do not return damaged goods to Pelco without first securing written authorization and shipping instructions.

Pelco will make every effort possible to effect prompt correction of any short or damaged goods when claims are made within these guidelines.

320 W. 18th St.
Edmond, OK 73013
(405)340-3434  FAX:(405)340-3435
WARRANTY

General: All statements, technical information and recommendations contained in Pelco Product Brochures and Bulletins are based on tests Pelco believes to be reliable. However, the accuracy or completeness thereof is not guaranteed and the following is made in lieu of all warranties, expressed or implied:

Limited Warranty: Pelco's only obligations shall be to replace such quantity of the product proven to be defective.

Repair or replacement of any product will be made at Pelco's facilities. The extent of repair or replacement is at Pelco's discretion. Transportation to and from Pelco's facilities is the responsibility of the buyer.

Pelco shall not be liable for injury, loss or damage direct or consequential arising out of the use of, or the inability to use the product. Before using, user shall determine the suitability of the product for his intended use, and assumes all risk and liability whatsoever in connection therewith. No statement or recommendation not contained herein shall have any effect unless in an agreement signed by the officers of Pelco Products Inc.

Warranty Period: Unless otherwise noted, standard product warranty is 12 months from date of shipment.

Contact Pelco for complete warranty details and exclusions.
1-Way Assemblies

Designed to accommodate all traffic signals, with the exception of optically programmed (see pages T1-18 through T1-21). The Galaxy and Stellar Astro-Brac series feature all-axis adjustability and are designed to facilitate the mounting of any size signal to any shape mast arm or pole.

Astro-Brac Galaxy Assy, 1-Way Cable Mount

AG-0125 - Signal Section - Cable Length - Cable - Coating
1 = 1 Sec
2 = 2 Sec
3 = 3 Sec
4 = 4 Sec
5 = 5 Sec
See Note
Blank = Galv
SS = Stainless
PNC = Process No Color
P_ _ = Paint

Note:
Cable Length: 62", 84", 96", 110", 120", 132", 144", 220", or 280".

Astro-Brac Stellar Assy, 1-Way Cable Mount

AS-0125 - Signal Section - Cable Length - Cable - Coating
1 = 1 Sec
2 = 2 Sec
3 = 3 Sec
4 = 4 Sec
5 = 5 Sec
See Note
Blank = Galv
SS = Stainless
PNC = Process No Color
P_ _ = Paint

Note:
Cable Length: 62", 84", 96", 110", 120", 132", 144", 220", or 280".

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washers and fasteners.
2. See Reference Section page iv for cable and band clamp kit pole diameters.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
1-Way Assemblies

Designed to accommodate all traffic signals, with the exception of optically programmed featured on pages T1-18 and T1-21. The Galaxy and Stellar Astro-Brac series feature all-axis adjustability and are designed to facilitate the mounting of any size signal to any shape mast arm or pole.

Astro-Brac Stellar Assy, 1-Way Band Mount

AS-0116 - Signal Section - Band Length - Clamp Screw - Coating
1=1 Sec
2=2 Sec
3=3 Sec
4=4 Sec
5=5 Sec
See Note
Blank=Galv
SS=Stainless
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Note:
Band Length: 29", 36", 42", 48", 56", 72", 84", 96", or 114".

Astro-Brac Stellar Assy, 1-Way Tenon Mount

AS-0137 - Signal Section - Coating
1=1 Sec
2=2 Sec
3=3 Sec
4=4 Sec
5=5 Sec
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Note:
Fits 1.9" to 4.5" diameter.

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washers and fasteners.
2. See Reference Section page iv for cable and band clamp kit pole diameters.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
1-Way Horizontal Assemblies

The Astro-Brac easily adapts to mount signals horizontally from a mast arm. When adjustments for skewed angles are necessary, the articulating bracket is a must.

Astro-Brac Stellar Assy, 1-Way Horizontal Cable Mount

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Signal Section</th>
<th>Cable Length</th>
<th>Cable</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1=1 Sec</td>
<td>See Note</td>
<td>Blank=Galv</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2=2 Sec</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS=Stainless</td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3=3 Sec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4=4 Sec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5=5 Sec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Cable Length: 62", 84", 96", 110", 120", 132", 144", 220", or 280".

Astro-Brac Stellar Assy, 1-Way Horizontal Band Mount

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Signal Section</th>
<th>Band Length</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1=1 Sec</td>
<td>See Note</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2=2 Sec</td>
<td></td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3=3 Sec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4=4 Sec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5=5 Sec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Band Length: 29", 36", 42", 48", 56", 72", 84", 96", or 114”.

Astro-Brac Stellar Assy, 1-Way w/ Signal Closures Horizontal Cable Mount

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tube Length</th>
<th>Cable Length</th>
<th>Cable</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24=24&quot; Tube</td>
<td>See Note</td>
<td>Blank=Galv</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36=24&quot; Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS=Stainless</td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48=48&quot; Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Cable Length: 62", 84", 96", 110", 120", 132", 144", 220", or 280”.

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washers and fasteners.
2. See Reference Section page iv for cable and band clamp kit pole diameters.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
1-Way Articulating Assemblies

The Atlas Astro-Brac series is capable of concealing one 3/4” diameter or two 5/8” diameter conduits. The internal wiring capability and 3 axis of adjustability can handle even the toughest alignment problems and make this system truly universal.

---

Astro-Brac Atlas Assy, 1-Way Articulating Cable Mount

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Signal Section</th>
<th>Cable Length</th>
<th>Cable</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1=1 Sec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2=2 Sec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3=3 Sec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4=4 Sec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5=5 Sec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See Note

Note:
Cable Length: 62”, 84”, 96”, 110”, 120”, 132”, 144”, 220”, or 280”.

---

Astro-Brac Atlas Assy, 1-Way Articulating Band Mount

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Signal Section</th>
<th>Band Length</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1=1 Sec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2=2 Sec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3=3 Sec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4=4 Sec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5=5 Sec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See Note

Note:
Band Length: 29”, 36”, 42”, 48”, 56”, 72”, 84”, 96”, or 114”.

---

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washers and fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for clamp kit pole diameters.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
1-Way Articulating Assemblies

The Atlas Astro-Brac series is capable of concealing one 3/4” diameter or two 5/8” diameter conduits. The internal wiring capability and 3 axis of adjustability can handle even the toughest alignment problems and make this system truly universal.

Astro-Brac Atlas Assy, 1-Way Articulating Tenon Mount

Note:
Fits 1.9” to 4.5” diameter.

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washers and fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
2-Way Assemblies

Designed to accommodate all traffic signals, with the exception of optically programmed (see pages T1-18 through T1-21). The Galaxy and Stellar Astro-Brac series feature all-axis adjustability and are designed to facilitate the mounting of 2-way signals on any shape of mast arm or pole.

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washers and fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for clamp kit pole diameters.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.

Astro-Brac Galaxy Assy, 2-Way Cable Mount

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Signal Section</th>
<th>Cable Length</th>
<th>Cable</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1=1 Sec</td>
<td>See Note</td>
<td>Blank=Galv</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2=2 Sec</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS=Stainless</td>
<td>_=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AG-0188 - 

AS-0188 -

Note: Cable Length: 62", 84", 96", 110", 120", 132", 144", 220", or 280".

Astro-Brac Stellar Assy, 2-Way Cable Mount

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Signal Section</th>
<th>Cable Length</th>
<th>Cable</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1=1 Sec</td>
<td>See Note</td>
<td>Blank=Galv</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2=2 Sec</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS=Stainless</td>
<td>_=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AS-0188 - 

AS-3055

AG-3055

Note: Cable Length: 62", 84", 96", 110", 120", 132", 144", 220", or 280".
2-Way Assemblies

Designed to accommodate all traffic signals, with the exception of optically programmed (see pages T1-18 through T1-21). The Stellar Astro-Brac series feature all-axis adjustability and are designed to facilitate the mounting of 2-way signals to any shape of mast arm or pole.

Astro-Brac Stellar Assy, 2-Way Band Mount

As-0110 - Signal Section - Band Length - Clamp Screw - Coating

1=1 Sec
2=2 Sec
3=3 Sec
4=4 Sec
5=5 Sec

See Note
Blank=Galv
SS=Stainless
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Note:
Band Length: 29", 36", 42", 48", 56", 72", 84", 96", or 114".

Astro-Brac Stellar Assy, 2-Way Tenon Mount

As-0641 - Signal Section - Coating

1=1 Sec
2=2 Sec
3=3 Sec
4=4 Sec
5=5 Sec

PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Note:
Fits 1.9" to 4.5" diameter.

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washers and fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for clamp kit pole diameters.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
2-Way Variable Assemblies

Designed to accommodate all traffic signals, with the exception of optically programmed (see pages T1-18 through T1-21). The 2-Way Variable Galaxy and Stellar Astro-Brac features all-axis adjustability and is designed to facilitate the mounting of unbalanced signal combinations to any shape mast arm or pole.

**Astro-Brac Galaxy Assy, 2-Way Variable Cable Mount**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AG-0193</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3=3 Sec</td>
<td>See Note</td>
<td>Blank=Galv</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4=4 Sec</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS=Stainless</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5=5 Sec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Cable Length: 62", 84", 96", 110", 120", 132", 144", 220", or 280".

**Astro-Brac Stellar Assy, 2-Way Variable Cable Mount**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AS-0193</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3=3 Sec</td>
<td>See Note</td>
<td>Blank=Galv</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4=4 Sec</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS=Stainless</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5=5 Sec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Cable Length: 62", 84", 96", 110", 120", 132", 144", 220", or 280".

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washers and fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for clamp kit pole diameters.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
2-Way Variable Assemblies

Designed to accommodate all traffic signals, with the exception of optically programmed (see pages T1-18 through T1-21). The 2-Way Variable Stellar Astro-Brac features all-axis adjustability and is designed to facilitate the mounting of unbalanced signal combinations to any shape mast arm or pole.

Astro-Brac Stellar Assy, 2-Way Variable Band Mount

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Signal Section</th>
<th>Band Length</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2=2 Sec</td>
<td>See Note</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3=3 Sec</td>
<td></td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4=4 Sec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Band Length: 29", 36", 42", 48", 56", 72", 84", 96", or 114".

Astro-Brac Stellar Assy, 2-Way Variable Tenon Mount

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Signal Section</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3=3 Sec</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4=4 Sec</td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5=5 Sec</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Fits 1.9" to 4.5" diameter.

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washers and fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for clamp kit pole diameters.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Cluster Assemblies

Designed to accommodate all traffic signals, with the exception of optically programmed (see pages T1-18 through T1-21). The Cluster Galaxy and Stellar Astro-Brac features all-axis adjustability and is designed to facilitate the mounting of 5-section signal heads to any shape mast arm or pole.

Astro-Brac Galaxy Assy, 5-Sec Cluster Cable Mount

![Astro-Brac Galaxy Assy Diagram]

**Note:**
Cable Length: 62", 84", 96", 110", 120", 132", 144", 220", or 280".

Astro-Brac Stellar Assy, 5-Sec Cluster Cable Mount

![Astro-Brac Stellar Assy Diagram]

**Note:**
Cable Length: 62", 84", 96", 110", 120", 132", 144", 220", or 280".

---

**Note:**
1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washers and fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for clamp kit pole diameters.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Cluster Assemblies

Designed to accommodate all traffic signals, with the exception of optically programmed (see pages T1-18 through T1-21). The Cluster Stellar Astro-Brac features all-axis adjustability and is designed to facilitate the mounting of 5-section signal heads to any shape mast arm or pole.

---

**Astro-Brac Stellar Assy, 5-Sec Cluster Band Mount**

AS-0109 -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Band Length</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>See Note</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Band Length: 29”, 36”, 42”, 48”, 56”, 72”, 84”, 96”, or 114”.

---

**Astro-Brac Stellar Assy, 5-Sec Cluster Tenon Mount**

AS-0190 -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Fits 1.9” to 4.5” diameter.

---

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washers and fasteners.  
2. See Reference Section for clamp kit pole diameters.  
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
**Cluster Assemblies**

The Atlas articulating series of Astro-Brac can conceal one 3/4” diameter or two 5/8” diameter conduits. The cluster assemblies are designed to mount 5-section heads to any shape of mast arm or pole.

---

**Astro-Brac Atlas Assy, 5-Sec Cluster Articulating Cable Mount**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AS-0162</th>
<th>Cable Length</th>
<th>Cable</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>See Note</td>
<td>Blank-Galv</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS=Sainless</td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Cable Length: 62”, 84”, 96”, 110”, 120”, 132”, 144”, 220”, or 280”.

---

**Astro-Brac Atlas Assy, 5-Sec Cluster Articulating Band Mount**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AS-0675</th>
<th>Band Length</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>See Note</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Band Length: 29”, 36”, 42”, 48”, 56”, 72”, 84”, 96”, or 114”.

---

**Astro-Brac Atlas Assy, 5-Sec Cluster Articulating Tenon Mount**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AS-0187</th>
<th>Cable Length</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>62=62” Cable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84=84” Cable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>96=96” Cable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Fits 1.9” diameter.

---

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washers and fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for clamp kit pole diameters.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Cluster Assemblies

Designed to accommodate all traffic signals, with the exception of the optically programmed (see T1-18 through T1-21). The cluster assembly with cast uppers is designed to mount 3, 4 or 5-section clusters in various configurations to any size of mast arm or pole.

Astro-Brac Galaxy Assy, Cluster w/ 17” CTC Cast Uppers Cable Mount

AG-0168 - Cable Length - Cable - Coating

See Note
Blank=Galv
SS=Stainless
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Note:
Cable Length: 62”, 84”, 96”, 110”, 120”, 132”, 144”, 220”, or 280”.

Astro-Brac Stellar Assy, Cluster w/ 17” CTC Cast Uppers Cable Mount

AS-0168 - Cable Length - Cable - Coating

See Note
Blank=Galv
SS=Stainless
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Note:
Cable Length: 62”, 84”, 96”, 110”, 120”, 132”, 144”, 220”, or 280”.

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washers and fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for clamp kit pole diameters.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Cluster Assemblies

Cluster Assemblies
Designed to accommodate all traffic signals, with the exception of the optically programmed (see T1-18 through T1-21). The cluster assembly with cast uppers is designed to mount 3, 4 or 5-section clusters in various configurations to any size of mast arm or pole.

Astro-Brac Stellar Assy, Cluster w/ 17” CTC Cast Uppers
Band Mount

AS-0167
AS-3004 Clamp Kit
AB-2003 Tube Kit

Note:
Band Length: 29”, 36”, 42”, 48”, 56”, 72”, 84”, 96”, or 114”.

Astro-Brac Stellar Assy, Cluster w/ 17” CTC Cast Uppers
Tenon Mount

AS-0679
AS-3010 Clamp Kit
AB-2003 Tube Kit

Note:
Fits 1.9” to 4.5” diameter.

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washers and fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for clamp kit pole diameters.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
1-Way Pedestrian Assemblies

With the extended arms this bracket assembly is designed to accommodate the pedestrian signal. The Stellar Astro-Brac features all-axis adjustability and is designed to facilitate the mounting of a ped signal to any shape pole.

Astro-Brac Stellar Assy, 1-Way for ICC Ped Head

Cable Mount

Note:
Cable Length: 62", 84", 96", 110", 120", 132", 144", 220", or 280".

Astro-Brac Stellar Assy, 1-Way for ICC Ped Head

Band Mount

Note:
Band Length: 29", 36", 42", 48", 56", 72", 84", 96", or 114".

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washers and fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for clamp kit pole diameters.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
2-Way Pedestrian Assemblies

With the extended arms this bracket assembly is designed to accommodate the pedestrian signal. The Stellar Astro-Brac features all-axis adjustability and is designed to facilitate the mounting of two ped signals to any shape pole.

### Astro-Brac Stellar Assy, 2-Way for ICC Ped Heads
#### Cable Mount

AS-0158 - - -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cable Length</th>
<th>Cable</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>See Note</td>
<td>Blank=Galv</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SS=Stainless</td>
<td>P_=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**
Cable Length: 62", 84", 96", 110", 120", 132", 144", 220", or 280".

### Astro-Brac Stellar Assy, 2-Way for ICC Ped Heads
#### Band Mount

AS-0131 - - -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Band Length</th>
<th>Clamp Screw</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>See Note</td>
<td>Blank=Galv</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SS=Stainless</td>
<td>P_=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**
Band Length: 29", 36", 42", 48", 56", 72", 84", 96", or 114".

---

**Note:**
1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washers and fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for clamp kit pole diameters.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
1-Way OPS Assemblies

Designed to accommodate optically programmed signal heads. The Astro-Brac features all-axis adjustability and is designed to facilitate the mounting of any size OPS signal to any shape of mast arm or pole.

Astro-Brac Galaxy Assy, 1-Way for OPS Signals
Cable Mount, 1-1/2” NPS

AG-0151 -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Signal Section</th>
<th>Cable Length</th>
<th>Cable</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3=3 Sec</td>
<td>See Note</td>
<td>Blank=Galv</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4=4 Sec</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS=Stainless</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5=5 Sec</td>
<td></td>
<td>P_=Point</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Cable Length: 62”, 84”, 96”, 110”, 120”, 132”, 144”, 220”, or 280”.

Astro-Brac Stellar Assy, 1-Way for OPS Signals
Cable Mount, 1-1/2” NPS

AS-0151 -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Signal Section</th>
<th>Cable Length</th>
<th>Cable</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3=3 Sec</td>
<td>See Note</td>
<td>Blank=Galv</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4=4 Sec</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS=Stainless</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5=5 Sec</td>
<td></td>
<td>P_=Point</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Cable Length: 62”, 84”, 96”, 110”, 120”, 132”, 144”, 220”, or 280”.

Astro-Brac Stellar Assy, 1-Way for OPS Signals
Band Mount, 1-1/2” NPS

AS-0152 -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Signal Section</th>
<th>Band Length</th>
<th>Clamp Screw</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3=3 Sec</td>
<td>See Note</td>
<td>Blank=Galv</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4=4 Sec</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS=Stainless</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5=5 Sec</td>
<td></td>
<td>P_=Point</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Band Length: 29”, 36”, 42”, 48”, 56”, 72”, 84”, 96”, or 114”.

Note:
1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washer and fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for clamp kit pole diameters.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
1-Way OPS Assemblies

Designed to accommodate optically programmed signal heads. The Astro-Brac features all-axis adjustability and is designed to facilitate the mounting of any size OPS signal to any shape of mast arm or pole.

**Astro-Brac Galaxy Assy, 1-Way for OPS Signals**
Cable Mount, Tri-Bolt

**Astro-Brac Stellar Assy, 1-Way for OPS Signals**
Cable Mount, Tri-Bolt

**Astro-Brac Stellar Assy, 1-Way for OPS Signals**
Band Mount, Tri-Bolt

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washer and fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for clamp kit pole diameters.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.

Note: Cable Length: 62", 84", 96", 110", 120", 132", 144", 220", or 280".

Note: Band Length: 29", 36", 42", 48", 56", 72", 84", 96", or 114".
1-Way OPS Assemblies

Designed to accommodate optically programmed signal heads. The Astro-Brac features all-axis adjustability and is designed to facilitate the mounting of any size OPS signal to any shape of mast arm or pole.

Astro-Brac Stellar Assy, 1-Way for OPS Signals
Tenon Mount, Tri-Bolt

AS-0143 -   -  
Signal Section  PNC=Process No Color
3=3 Sec  P_ _=Paint
4=4 Sec
5=5 Sec

Note:
Fits 1.9” to 4.5” diameter.

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel washers and fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for clamp kit pole diameters.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Variable OPS Assemblies

Designed to accommodate optically programmed signal heads. The 2-Way Variable OPS bracket features all-axis adjustability and is designed to facilitate the mounting of unbalanced signal combinations to any shape mast arm or pole.

Astro-Brac Stellar Assy, 2-Way Variable for OPS Signals
Band Mount

AS-0192 - - - - -
2=2 Sec 3=3 Sec 4=4 Sec 5=5 Sec
See Note Blank=Galv SS=Stainless PNC=Process No Color P_=Paint

Note:
Band Length: 29”, 36”, 42”, 48”, 56”, 72”, 84”, 96”, or 114”.

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washer and fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for clamp kit pole diameters.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Cluster OPS Assemblies

Designed to accommodate optically programmed signal heads. The Cluster OPS bracket features all-axis adjustability and is designed to facilitate the mounting of any size OPS signal to any shape of mast arm or pole.

Astro-Brac Galaxy Assy, 5-Sec Cluster for OPS Signals
Cable Mount, Tri-Bolt

AG-0199 -

See Note
Blank=Galv
SS=Stainless
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Note:
Cable Length: 62”, 84”, 96”, 110”, 120”, 132”, 144”, 220”, or 280”.

Astro-Brac Stellar Assy, 5-Sec Cluster for OPS Signals
Cable Mount

AS-0199 -

See Note
Blank=Galv
SS=Stainless
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Note:
Cable Length: 62”, 84”, 96”, 110”, 120”, 132”, 144”, 220”, or 280”.

Astro-Brac Stellar Assy, 5-Sec Cluster for OPS Signals
Band Mount

AS-0191 -

See Note
Blank=Galv
SS=Stainless
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Note:
Band Length: 29”, 36”, 42”, 48”, 56”, 72”, 84”, 96”, or 114”.

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washer and fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for clamp kit pole diameters.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Terminal Compartment Assemblies

Pelco’s in-line Astro-Brac terminal compartment assemblies satisfy the need of a terminal compartment without sacrificing all-axis adjustability. Available in cable or band mount.

Astro-Brac Galaxy Assy, 1-Way Terminal Compartment Cable Mount

AG-0620 - Signal Section - Cable Length - Cable - Coating
3=3 Sec 4=4 Sec 5=5 Sec
See Note Blank=Galv SS=Stainless PNC=Process No Color P_ _=Paint

Note: Cable Length: 62", 84", 96", 110", 120", 132", 144", 220", or 280".

Astro-Brac Stellar Assy, 1-Way Terminal Compartment Cable Mount

AS-0620 - Signal Section - Cable Length - Cable - Coating
3=3 Sec 4=4 Sec 5=5 Sec
See Note Blank=Galv SS=Stainless PNC=Process No Color P_ _=Paint

Note: Cable Length: 62", 84", 96", 110", 120", 132", 144", 220", or 280".

Astro-Brac Stellar Assy, 1-Way Terminal Compartment Band Mount

AS-0112 - Signal Section - Band Length - Clamp Screw - Coating
3=3 Sec 4=4 Sec 5=5 Sec
See Note Blank=Galv SS=Stainless PNC=Process No Color P_ _=Paint

Note: Band Length: 29", 36", 42", 48", 56", 72", 84", 96", or 114".

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washer and fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for clamp kit pole diameters.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Terminal Compartment Assemblies

Pelco’s in-line Astro-Brac terminal compartment assemblies satisfy the need of a terminal compartment without sacrificing all-axis adjustability. Available in cable or band mount.

**Astro-Brac Galaxy Assy,**
5-Sec Cluster Terminal Compartment
Cable Mount

`AG-0621 - [Cable Length] - [Cable Coating]`

Note:
Cable Length: 62", 84", 96", 110", 120", 132", 144", 220", or 280".

**Astro-Brac Stellar Assy,**
5-Sec Cluster Terminal Compartment
Cable Mount

`AS-0621 - [Cable Length] - [Cable Coating]`

Note:
Cable Length: 62", 84", 96", 110", 120", 132", 144", 220", or 280".

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washer and fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for clamp kit pole diameters.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Galaxy Series Clamp Kits

The Galaxy is designed using a single cable plate which allows for easy installation, as well as the multi-directional adjustable tube saddle for strength. These high tensile aluminum alloy clamp kits provide strength with maximum adjustability and complete clamping versatility. Comes complete with all necessary attaching hardware.

Astro-Brac, Galaxy Hinged Clamp Kit, Cable Mount

AG-3055 - - - -
Cable Length - - -
Coating

See Note
Blank = Galv
SS = Stainless
PNC = Process No Color
P _ _ = Paint

Note:
Cable Length: 62", 84", 96", 110", 120", 132", 144", 220", or 280".

Astro-Brac, Galaxy Series Clamp Kit, Cable Mount, 3/4” Clevis, Free-Swinging

AG-3014 - - - -
Cable Length - - -
Stainless Upgrade -
Bushing -
Coating

See Note
Blank = Galv
SS = Stainless
SB = Stainless Bushing
PNC = Process No Color
P _ _ = Paint

Note:
Cable Length: 62", 84", 96", 110", 120", 132", 144", 220", or 280".
Stainless upgrade to include stainless cable and pins.

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for clamp kit pole diameters.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Stellar Series Clamp Kits

These high tensile aluminum alloy clamp kits provide strength with maximum adjustability and complete clamping versatility. The 2-piece clamp features a strong clamping method with quick and easy installation. Supplied with all necessary attaching hardware.

**Astro-Brac, Stellar Series Clamp Kit, Cable Mount**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cable Length</th>
<th>Cable</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AS-3009</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- Cable Length: 62", 84", 96", 110", 120", 132", 144", 220", or 280".

**Astro-Brac, Stellar Series Clamp Kit, Band Mount**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cable Length</th>
<th>Clamp Screw</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AS-3004</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- Band Length: 29", 36", 42", 48", 56", 72", 84", 96", or 114".

**Astro-Brac, Stellar Series Clamp Kit, Tenon Mount**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AS-3010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- Fits 1.9" to 4.5" diameter.
- Application Note: Used on trombone style arm.

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for clamp kit pole diameters.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Atlas Series Clamp Kits

These aluminum serrated articulating clamp kits were specifically designed to accommodate larger conduit. The 3 axis adjustability provides complete clamping versatility. They feature stainless steel bands or high strength galvanized or stainless steel aircraft cable. Supplied complete with all necessary attaching hardware.

Astro-Brac, Atlas Series Clamp Kit, Articulated Serrated Cable Mount

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AS-3026</th>
<th>Cable Length</th>
<th>Cable</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See Note</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Cable Length: 62", 84", 96", 110", 120", 132", 144", 220", or 280".

Astro-Brac, Atlas Series Clamp Kit, Articulated Serrated Band Mount

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AS-3029</th>
<th>Cable Length</th>
<th>Clamp Screw</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See Note</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Band Length: 29", 36", 42", 48", 56", 72", 84", 96", or 114".

Astro-Brac, Atlas Series Clamp Kit, Articulated Serrated Tenon Mount

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AS-3030</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Fits 1.9" to 4.5" diameter.

Astro-Brac, Atlas Series Clamp Kit, Articulated Serrated Tenon Mount

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AB-3051</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Fits 2-3/8" diameter.

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for clamp kit pole diameters.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Triton Series Clamp Kits

These high tensile aluminum alloy clamp kits provide strength with maximum adjustability and complete clamping versatility. The Triton clamp kits utilize three bands or cables and are designed to be used with a 2-3/8” diameter tube. Comes complete with all necessary attaching hardware.

Astro-Brac, Triton Series Clamp Kit for 2” Tube

Cable Mount

AB-3040 - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]
See Note
Blank=Galv
SS=Stainless
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Note:
Cable Length: 45”, 62”, or 84”.

Astro-Brac, Triton Series Clamp Kit for 2” Tube

Band Mount

AB-3039 - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]
See Note
Blank=Galv
SS=Stainless
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Note:
Band Length: 29”, 42”, 56”, 72”, or 84”.

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for clamp kit pole diameters.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Cable Mount Clamp Kits

These high tensile aluminum alloy clamp kits provide strength with maximum adjustability and complete clamping versatility. They feature high strength galvanized or stainless steel aircraft cable. Supplied complete with all necessary attaching hardware.

Astro-Brac Clamp Kit, 1-1/2” NPS Cable Mount

AB-3034 - Cable Length - Cable - Coating
- See Note
- Blank=Galv
- PNC=Process No Color
- SS=Stainless
- P_=Paint

Note:
Cable Length: 62”, 84”, 96”, 110”, 120”, 132”, 144”, 220”, or 280”.

Astro-Brac Clamp Kit, 2” NPS Cable Mount

AB-3035 - Cable Length - Cable - Coating
- See Note
- Blank=Galv
- PNC=Process No Color
- SS=Stainless
- P_=Paint

Note:
Cable Length: 62”, 84”, 96”, 110”, 120”, 132”, 144”, 220”, or 280”.

Astro-Brac Clamp Kit, 2” NPS x 6” Plumbizer Tube Cable Mount

AB-3053 - Cable Length - Cable - Coating
- See Note
- Blank=Galv
- PNC=Process No Color
- SS=Stainless
- P_=Paint

Note:
Cable Length: 62”, 84”, 96”, 110”, 120”, 132”, 144”, 220”, or 280”.

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for clamp kit pole diameters.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Band Mount Clamp Kits

These high tensile aluminum alloy clamp kits provide strength with maximum adjustability and complete clamping versatility. They feature forged galvanized clamp screws which allow easy signal mounting on any size signal pole. Supplied complete with all necessary attaching hardware.

Astro-Brac Clamp Kit, 1-1/2” NPS Band Mount

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cable Length</th>
<th>Clamp Screw</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB-3006</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Band Length: 29”, 36”, 42”, 48”, 56”, 72”, 84”, 96”, or 114”.

Astro-Brac Clamp Kit, 2” NPS Band Mount

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cable Length</th>
<th>Clamp Screw</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB-3007</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Band Length: 29”, 36”, 42”, 48”, 56”, 72”, 84”, 96”, or 114”.

Astro-Brac Clamp Kit, w/ 2” NPS Plumbizer Tube Band Mount

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cable Length</th>
<th>Clamp Screw</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB-3008</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Band Length: 29”, 36”, 42”, 48”, 56”, 72”, 84”, 96”, or 114”.

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for clamp kit pole diameters.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Mini-Brac Clamp Kits

This unique mount is a smaller version of the Astro-Brac and gives the same kind of universal application. Ideal for side-of-pole or mast arm mountings for vehicle or pedestrian signals and emergency traffic signal sensors.

**Astro Mini-Brac Clamp Kit, 1-1/2” NPS**

**Cable Mount**

- **AB-0160**
  - Cable Length
  - See Note
  - Blank=Galv
  - SS=Stainless
  - PNC=Process No Color
  - P_ _=Paint

**Band Mount**

- **AB-0121**
  - Cable Length
  - Clamp Screw
  - See Note
  - Blank=Galv
  - SS=Stainless
  - PNC=Process No Color
  - P_ _=Paint

**Astro Mini-Brac Clamp Kit, 3/4”-14 NPT**

**Cable Mount**

- **AB-0163**
  - Cable Length
  - See Note
  - Blank=Galv
  - SS=Stainless
  - PNC=Process No Color
  - P_ _=Paint

**Band Mount**

- **AB-0155**
  - Cable Length
  - Clamp Screw
  - See Note
  - Blank=Galv
  - SS=Stainless
  - PNC=Process No Color
  - P_ _=Paint

**Note:** 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
   2. See Reference Section for clamp kit pole diameters.
   3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.

10/11/17
www.pelcoinc.com - sales@pelcoinc.com - 405-340-3434 - fax: 405-340-3435
This page is intentionally left blank.
**1-Way Astro-Brac Arm Kits**

All Pelco arm kits are durable aluminum alloy castings. Various styles are available to fit any manufacturer's signal. They allow positive positioning of the signal head without misalignment. Supplied complete with stainless steel hardware and wire covers.

---

**1-Way Kit, 8-1/2” CTC, Alum**

![Diagram of 1-Way Kit, 8-1/2” CTC, Alum](image)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB-0214</td>
<td>Upper Arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB-0215</td>
<td>Lower Arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB-0321</td>
<td>Hdwr Kit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specifications:**
- Coating
- PNC = Process No Color
- P____ = Paint

---

**1-Way Arm Kit, 8-1/2” CTC, Alum Large Capacity,**

![Diagram of 1-Way Arm Kit, 8-1/2” CTC, Alum Large Capacity](image)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB-0214</td>
<td>Upper Arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB-0215</td>
<td>Lower Arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB-0321</td>
<td>Hdwr Kit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specifications:**
- Coating
- PNC = Process No Color
- P____ = Paint

---

**1-Way Arm Kit, 8-1/2” CTC, Alum Tapped for 3/4” CGB**

![Diagram of 1-Way Arm Kit, 8-1/2” CTC, Alum Tapped for 3/4” CGB](image)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB-0214</td>
<td>Upper Arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB-0383</td>
<td>Hardware Kit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specifications:**
- Coating
- PNC = Process No Color
- P____ = Paint

---

**1-Way Arm Kit, 8-1/2” CTC, Alum Tapped for 1” CGB**

![Diagram of 1-Way Arm Kit, 8-1/2” CTC, Alum Tapped for 1” CGB](image)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB-0214</td>
<td>Upper Arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB-0383</td>
<td>Hardware Kit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specifications:**
- Coating
- PNC = Process No Color
- P____ = Paint

---

**Note:**
1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel washer and fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
1-Way Astro-Brac Arm Kits

All Pelco arm kits are durable aluminum alloy castings. Various styles are available to fit any manufacturer's signal. They allow positive positioning of the signal head without misalignment. Supplied complete with stainless steel hardware and wire covers.

1-Way Arm Kit, 14” CTC, Alum for ICC Ped Head

AB-0217 Upper Arm

AB-0321 Hardware Kit

AB-0219 Lower Arm

1-Way Arm Kit, 14” CTC, Alum for 3M OPS Signals, Tri-Stud

AB-0217 Upper Arm

AB-0261 Hardware Kit

AB-0219 Lower Arm

1-Way Arm Kit, 16” CTC, for OPS Signals, 1-1/2” NPS

SE-0442 Oct Cap

AB-0329 Upper Arm

SE-0309-2.13 Althread

AB-0330 Lower Arm

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washer and fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
2-Way Astro-Brac Arm Kits

All Pelco arm kits are durable aluminum alloy castings. Various styles are available to fit any manufacturer’s signal. They allow positive positioning of the signal head without misalignment. Supplied complete with stainless steel hardware and wire covers.

2-Way Arm Kit, 16” CTC, Alum

AB-0296 Upper Arm
AB-0321 Hardware Kit
AB-0297 Lower Arm

Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

AB-5008 -

2-Way Arm Kit, 16” CTC, Alum
Large Capacity

AB-0296 Upper Arm
AB-0321 Hardware Kit
AB-0297 Lower Arm

Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

AS-5008 -

2-Way Arm Kit, 16” CTC, Alum
for ICC Ped Head

AB-0296 Upper Arm
AB-0299 Hardware Kit
AB-0297 Lower Arm

Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

AB-4009 -

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
2-Way Variable Astro-Brac Arm Kits

All Pelco arm kits are durable aluminum alloy castings. Various styles are available to fit any manufacturer’s signal. They allow positive positioning of the signal head without misalignment. Supplied complete with stainless steel hardware and wire covers.

2-Way Variable Arm Kit, 16” CTC, Alum

AB-0217 - Upper Arm
AB-0261 - Hardware Kit
AB-0219 - Lower Arm

AB-5007 - Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P__=Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Cluster Astro-Brac Arm Kits

All Pelco arm kits are durable aluminum alloy castings. Various styles are available to fit any manufacturers signal. They allow positive positioning of the signal head without misalignment. Supplied complete with stainless steel hardware and wire covers.

5-Section Cluster Arm Kit, 16” CTC, Alum

AB-0298
Upper Arm

AB-0322
Hardware Kit

AB-0297
Lower Arm

AB-5005
- Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

5-Section Cluster Arm Kit, 16” CTC, Alum
Large Capacity

AB-0298
Upper Arm

AB-0322
Hardware Kit

AB-0297
Lower Arm

AB-0399
Cover

AS-5005
- Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

5-Section Cluster Arm Kit, 16” CTC, Alum
for 3M OPS Signals

AB-0298
Upper Arm

AB-0304
Hardware Kit

AB-0297
Lower Arm

AB-5004
- Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washers and fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Aluminum Gusseted Tubes

Supplied in lengths shown below, Pelco’s vertical support tubing is made from high strength aluminum alloy. A unique shape and PVC insert insures a complete weather proof wiring installation anywhere along the entire length of the tube. The standard 46” tube will accommodate standard signal combinations up to 3-section 12”, with the 58” and 74” lengths for 4 and 5-section combinations. Optional tube lengths are available for mounting OPS signals.

Astro-Brac Gusseted Tube w/ 3/4” Opening & PVC Insert, 1-1/2” x Length, Threaded One End

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23=23”</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37=37”</td>
<td>_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46=46”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58=58”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74=74”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ASTRO-BRAC Gusseted Tube w/ 3/4” Opening & PVC Insert, 1-1/2” x Length, Threaded Both Ends

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23=23”</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37=37”</td>
<td>_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46=46”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58=58”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74=74”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Concealed Wiring Installation

Pelco’s aluminum gusseted tubes allow wire entry at any point. The PVC insert conceals wiring from mast arm to signal head. Simply run wire through field-drilled hole in mast arm, through Astro-Brac, and into support tube. The hollow lower arm provides a channel for wire to be fed into signal head.

Note: 1. Standard lengths shown above. Lengths up to 120” maximum are available upon request.
2. See Reference Section for appropriate tube length for mounting both standard and OPS signals.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Aluminum Gusseted Tubes

Supplied in lengths shown below, Pelco’s vertical support tubing is made from high strength aluminum alloy. A unique shape and PVC insert insure a complete weather proof wiring installation anywhere along the entire length of the tube. The standard 46” tube will accommodate standard signal combinations up to 3-section 12”, with the 58” and 74” lengths for 4 and 5-section combinations. Optional tube lengths are available for mounting OPS signals.

Gusseted Tube w/ 3/4” Opening, 1-1/2” x Length, No Threads

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AB-0390</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23=23”</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37=37”</td>
<td>P=Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46=46”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58=58”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74=74”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gusseted Tube w/ 3/4” Opening, 1-1/2” x Length, Threaded One End

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AB-0306</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23=23”</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37=37”</td>
<td>P=Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46=46”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58=58”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74=74”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gusseted Tube w/ 3/4” Opening, 1-1/2” x Length, Threaded Both Ends

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AB-0307</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23=23”</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37=37”</td>
<td>P=Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46=46”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58=58”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74=74”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 1. Standard lengths shown above. Lengths up to 120” maximum are available upon request.
   2. See Reference Section for appropriate tube length for mounting both standard and OPS signals.
   3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Aluminum Tubes

Supplied in lengths shown below, Pelco’s vertical support tubing is made from high strength aluminum alloy. The standard 46” tube will accommodate standard signal combinations up to 3-section 12”, with the 58” and 74” lengths for 4 and 5-section combinations. Optional tube lengths are available for mounting OPS signals.

Tube, 1-1/2” SCH 40 Aluminum, 1-7/8” OD x Length, No Threads

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23=23”</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37=37”</td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46=46”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58=58”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74=74”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tube, 2” SCH 40 Aluminum, 2-3/8” OD x Length, No Threads

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23=23”</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37=37”</td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46=46”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58=58”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74=74”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 1. Standard lengths shown above. Lengths up to 120” maximum are available upon request.
2. See Reference Section for appropriate tube length for mounting both standard and OPS signals.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
## Astro-Brac Hardware Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hardware Kit</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB-0321-SS</td>
<td>Hardware Kit, 1-Way Arm, 1/4”-20NC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB-0383-SS</td>
<td>Hardware Kit, CGB Arm, 1/4”-20NC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB-0261-SS</td>
<td>Hardware Kit, OPS 1-Way, 1/4”-20NC, 3M Adapter Ring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB-0322-SS</td>
<td>Hardware Kit, 5-Section Cluster, 1/4”-20NC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB-0304-SS</td>
<td>Hardware Kit, OPS 5-Section Cluster, 1/4”-20NC, 3M Adapter Ring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB-0299-SS</td>
<td>Hardware Kit, 2-Way ICC Ped Signal, 1/4”-20NC, Ped Head Adapter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 1. All hardware kits are supplied standard with stainless slotted washers and fasteners.
### Astro-Brac Hardware Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Variation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB-0204-GLV</td>
<td>Clamp Screw Kit, 7/16”-14,</td>
<td>Galvanized</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB-0204-SS</td>
<td>Clamp Screw Kit, 7/16”-14,</td>
<td>Stainless</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB-0303-GLV</td>
<td>Clamp Screw Kit, 7/16”-14,</td>
<td>Galvanized</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB-0303-SS</td>
<td>Clamp Screw Kit, 7/16”-14,</td>
<td>Stainless</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB-0256-SS</td>
<td>V-Bolt Kit, 5/16”-18,</td>
<td>Stainless</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Astro-Brac Hardware Kits

Cable Assy, Stainless Hardware

AB-0512  
Length  
See Note  
Cable  
GUV=Galvanized  
SS=Stainless Steel

Note:  
Cable Length: 62", 84", 96", 110", 120", 132", 144", 220", or 280".

Band Assy, Set of 2, Stainless  
w/ Clamps, Set Screws, & Groove Pins

AB-0509  
Length  
See Note  
SS

Note:  
Band Length: 29", 36", 42", 48", 56", 72", 84", 96", or 114".

AB-0506-ZN2  Ty-Back Restraining Clamp  
For use with Cable  
Stellar & Atlas Clamp Kits

AB-1000-PNC  Helping Hand Assembly  
For use with  
Galaxy & Stellar Clamp Kits
Aluminum 1-Way Hanger Assemblies

Pelco’s Span Wire mountings are available in aluminum or iron with 1-1/2” or tri-stud fittings. Balance adjusters provide additional adjustment capabilities, while tether assemblies may be used to anchor the bottom of signals in windy applications.

**Span Wire Hanger Assy, Alum Cast Nipple**

- **SE-3043**
  - Bushing: Blank = None, SB = Stainless Bushing
  - Stainless Upgrade: Blank = Galv, SS = Stainless
  - Coating: PNC = Process No Color, P_ _ = Paint

**Span Wire Hanger Assy, Alum Tri-Stud**

- **SE-5089**
  - Bushing: Blank = None, SB = Stainless Bushing
  - Stainless Upgrade: Blank = Galv, SS = Stainless
  - Coating: PNC = Process No Color, P_ _ = Paint

**Span Wire Hanger Assy, Alum w/ Iron Balance Adjuster Cast Nipple**

- **SE-3033**
  - Bushing: Blank = None, SB = Stainless Bushing
  - Stainless Upgrade: Blank = Galv, SS = Stainless
  - Coating: PNC = Process No Color, P_ _ = Paint

Note: Stainless upgrade to include stainless u-bolts and clevis pins.

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless slotted washer and fasteners, with galvanized hardware on span wire clamps. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel hardware and pins.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Aluminum 1-Way Hanger Assemblies

Pelco’s Span Wire mountings are available in aluminum or iron with 1-1/2” or tri-stud fittings. Balance adjusters provide additional adjustment capabilities, while tether assemblies may be used to anchor the bottom of signals in windy applications.

Span Wire Hanger Assy w/ Iron Balance Adjuster
Tri-Stud, Alum

Span Wire Hanger Assy w/ PAL Balance Adjuster
Cast Nipple, Alum

Span Wire Hanger Assy w/ PAL Balance Adjuster
Tri-Stud, Alum

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless slotted washer and fasteners, with galvanized hardware on span wire clamps. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel hardware and pins.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Aluminum 1-Way Hanger Assemblies

Tri-Stud

Pelco’s Span Wire mountings are available in aluminum or iron with 1-1/2” or tri-stud fittings. Balance adjusters provide additional adjustment capabilities, while tether assemblies may be used to anchor the bottom of signals in windy applications.

Span Wire Hanger Assy, w/ Iron Span Wire Clamp,
Tri-Stud & Adjustable Extender, Alum

SE-5072 - Extender - Stainless Upgrade - Coating
06=6" Length
11=11" Length
19=19" Length
40=40" Length
48=48" Length
72=72" Length
Blank=Galv
SS=Stainless
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Span Wire Hanger Assy, w/ Iron Span Wire Clamp,
Tri-Stud, Adjustable Extender & Tether, Alum

SE-5024 - Extender - Stainless Upgrade - Coating
06=6" Length
11=11" Length
19=19" Length
40=40" Length
48=48" Length
72=72" Length
Blank=Galv
SS=Stainless
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Span Wire Hanger Assy, w/ Alum Span Wire Clamp,
Tri-Stud, Alum

SE-5196 - Extender - Bushing - Stainless Upgrade - Coating
06=6" Length
11=11" Length
19=19" Length
40=40" Length
48=48" Length
72=72" Length
Blank=Galv
SB=Stainless Bushing
Blank=Galv
SS=Stainless
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Span Wire Hanger Assy, w/ Alum Span Wire Clamp,
Tri-Stud, Iron Balance Adjuster & Tether, Alum

SE-5073 - Bushing - Stainless Upgrade - Coating
Blank=Galv
SB=Stainless Bushing
Blank=Galv
SS=Stainless
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless slotted washer and fasteners, with galvanized hardware on span wire clamps. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel hardware and pins.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Aluminum 2-Way, 3-Way & 4-Way Span Wire Hanger Assemblies

Pelco’s Span Wire mountings are available in aluminum or iron with 1-1/2” or tri-stud fittings. Balance adjusters provide additional adjustment capabilities, while tether assemblies may be used to anchor the bottom of signals in windy applications.

Note: For use with Upper & Lower Arm Assy’s below.

1. SE-3019 - - - Span Wire Hanger, 1-1/2” NPS
2. SE-3272 - - - Span Wire Hanger, 1-1/2” NPS w/ Iron Balance Adjuster
3. SE-3274 - - - Span Wire Hanger, 1-1/2” NPS w/ PAL Balance Adjuster

Pelco’s Span Wire mountings are available in aluminum or iron with 1-1/2” or tri-stud fittings. Balance adjusters provide additional adjustment capabilities, while tether assemblies may be used to anchor the bottom of signals in windy applications.

Note: All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless slotted washer and fasteners, with galvanized hardware on span wire clamps. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel hardware and pins.

2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Aluminum 2-Way, 3-Way & 4-Way Span Wire Hanger Assemblies

Pelco’s Span Wire mountings are available in aluminum or iron with 1-1/2” or tri-stud fittings. Balance adjusters provide additional adjustment capabilities, while tether assemblies may be used to anchor the bottom of signals in windy applications.

1. SE-5063 - Bushing - Stainless Upgrade - Coating
2. SE-5088 - Bushing - Stainless Upgrade - Coating
3. SE-5163 - Blank= None - Blank= Galv - PNC= Process - P_ _= Paint

Span Wire Hanger, Tri-Stud
Span Wire Hanger, Tri-Stud w/ Iron Balance Adjuster
Span Wire Hanger, Tri-Stud w/ PAL Balance Adjuster

Note: For use with Upper & Lower Arm Assy’s below.

Span Wire Hanger, Tri-Stud, Cast Tri-Stud, Alum

Upper & Lower Arm Assy, 2-Way 17” CTC,
Cast Tri-Stud, Alum

SE-5061 - Coating
PNC= Process No Color
P_ _= Paint

Upper & Lower Arm Assy, 3-Way 17” CTC,
Cast Tri-Stud, Alum

SE-5094 - Coating
PNC= Process No Color
P_ _= Paint

Upper & Lower Arm Assy, 4-Way 17” CTC,
Cast Tri-Stud, Alum

SE-5097 - Coating
PNC= Process No Color
P_ _= Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless slotted washer and fasteners, with galvanized hardware on span wire clamps. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel hardware and pins.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Aluminum 5-Section Cluster Span Wire Hanger Assemblies

Pelco’s Span Wire mountings are available in aluminum or iron with 1-1/2” or tri-stud fittings. Balance adjusters provide additional adjustment capabilities, while tether assemblies may be used to anchor the bottom of signals in windy applications.

Cluster Assy, 5-Section 16-1/2” CTC, Cast Nipple, Alum

SE-3120 - - -
Bushing
Stainless Upgrade
Coating
Blank=No None
SS=Stainless Bushing
Blank=Galv
SS=Stainless
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _ =Paint

Cluster Assy, 5-Section 16-1/2” CTC, Cast Nipple, Alum

SE-3137 - - -
Bushing
Stainless Upgrade
Coating
Blank=No None
SS=Stainless Bushing
Blank=Galv
SS=Stainless
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _ =Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless slotted washer and fasteners, with galvanized hardware on span wire clamps. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel hardware and pins.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Aluminum 5-Section Cluster Span Wire Hanger Assemblies

Pelco’s Span Wire mountings are available in or iron aluminum with 1-1/2” or tri-stud fittings. Balance adjusters provide additional adjustment capabilities, while tether assemblies may be used to anchor the bottom of signals in windy applications.

Cluster Assy, 5-Section 16-1/2” CTC, Cast Nipple, Alum

Cluster Assy, 5-Section 17” CTC, Cast Nipple, Alum

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless slotted washer and fasteners, with galvanized hardware on span wire clamps. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel hardware and pins.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
12 Circuit Disconnect Hanger Assemblies

Pelco’s Disconnect Hangers are available in 12-circuit and 18-circuit with 1-1/2” threaded or slip top and 1-1/2” threaded or tri-stud bottom hubs.

Disconnect Hanger, 12-Circuit 1-1/2” NPS Top & Bottom Hub w/ 4’ Harness, Alum

SE-3073 - Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Disconnect Hanger, 12-Circuit 1-1/2” NPS Top & Bottom Hub w/ 7’ Harness, Alum

SE-3195 - Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Disconnect Hanger, 12-Circuit 2” Slip Top & Tri-Stud Bottom Hub w/ 4’ Harness, Alum

SE-5031 - Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Note: 1. All harnesses come with 18 AWG wire pre-tinned and numbered on 3” centers.
2. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washers and fasteners.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
18 Circuit Disconnect Hanger Assemblies

Pelco’s Disconnect Hangers are available in 12-circuit and 18-circuit with 1-1/2” threaded or slip top and 1-1/2” threaded or tri-stud bottom hubs.

**Disconnect Hanger, 18-Circuit 1-1/2” NPS Top & Bottom Hub w/ 4’ Harness, Alum**

SE-0621 Female Harness
SE-0625/SE-0622 Male Harness
SE-0378 Disconnect Hub Assy

**Disconnect Hanger, 18-Circuit 1-1/2” NPS Top & Bottom Hub w/ 7’ Harness**

SE-3077 -
SE-3196 -

**Disconnect Hanger, 18-Circuit 2” Slip Top & Tri-Stud Bottom Hub w/ 4’ Harness, Alum**

SE-0621 Female Harness
SE-0625 Male Harness
SE-0333 Disconnect Hub Assy

**Note:**
1. All harnesses come with 18 AWG wire pre-tinned and numbered on 3” centers.
2. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washers and fasteners.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Span Wire Terminal Compartment

Pelco’s Disconnect Hangers are available in 12-circuit and 18-circuit with 1-1/2” threaded or slip top and 1-1/2” threaded or tri-stud bottom hubs.

Span Wire Terminal Compartment, 18-Circuit w/ Iron Hanger Assembly, Alum

Note: Stainless upgrade to include stainless u-bolts and clevis pins.

Cable Clamp Kit, 2-Cable, Alum

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless slotted washer and fasteners, with galvanized hardware on span wire clamps. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel hardware and pins.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Hanger Assemblies

Various hanger assemblies are available for mounting Disconnects. Assemblies are available with or without span wire clamps, balance adjusters, and extenders to fit any specific requirement.

### Hanger Assy, Span Wire Adapter, 1-1/2” NPS, Alum

**SE-5215**

- **Bushing**: Blank = None, SS = Stainless Bushing
- **Stainless Upgrade**: Blank = Galv, SS = Stainless
- **Coating**: PNC = Process No Color, P_ _ = Paint

### Hanger Assy, Span Wire, Tri-Stud Balance Adjuster, Alum

**SE-5126**

- **Bushing**: Blank = None, SS = Stainless Bushing
- **Stainless Upgrade**: Blank = Galv, SS = Stainless
- **Coating**: PNC = Process No Color, P_ _ = Paint

### Balance Assy, Tri-Stud, 3/4” Width, Alum

**SE-5034**

- **Bushing**: Blank = None, SS = Stainless Bushing
- **Coating**: PNC = Process No Color, P_ _ = Paint

### Hanger Assy, Span Wire, Tri-Stud Connector, Alum

**SE-5217**

- **Bushing**: Blank = None, SS = Stainless Bushing
- **Stainless Upgrade**: Blank = Galv, SS = Stainless
- **Coating**: PNC = Process No Color, P_ _ = Paint

### Hanger Assy, Tri-Stud, 1/2” Width, Alum

**SE-5036**

- **Bushing**: Blank = None, SS = Stainless Bushing
- **Coating**: PNC = Process No Color, P_ _ = Paint

**Note:**
1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless slotted washer and fasteners, with galvanized hardware on span wire clamps. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel hardware and pins.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Hanger Assemblies

Various hanger assemblies are available for mounting Disconnects. Assemblies are available with or without span wire clamps, balance adjusters, and extenders to fit any specific requirement.

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless slotted washer and fasteners, with galvanized hardware on span wire clamps. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel hardware and pins.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Hanger Assemblies

Various hanger assemblies are available for mounting Disconnects. Assemblies are available with or without span wire clamps, balance adjusters, and extenders to fit any specific requirement.

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless slotted washer and fasteners, with galvanized hardware on span wire clamps. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel hardware and pins.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Aluminum Horizontal Span Wire Assemblies

Horizontal assemblies are available with aluminum or iron span wire clamps and wire outlet body for up to a 5-section signal.

### Horizontal Span Wire Assy w/ Slip Tee, Iron Clamp, Alum

**AB-0127 -**

- **Signal Section**
  - 1=1 Sec
  - 2=2 Sec
  - 3=3 Sec
  - 4=4 Sec
  - 5=5 Sec

- **Stainless Upgrade**
  - Blank=Galv
  - SS=Sainless

- **Coating**
  - PNC=Process No Color
  - P_ _=Paint

### Horizontal Span Wire Assy w/ Tube Saddle, Iron Clamp, Alum

**AB-0123 -**

- **Signal Section**
  - 1=1 Sec
  - 2=2 Sec
  - 3=3 Sec
  - 4=4 Sec
  - 5=5 Sec

- **Stainless Upgrade**
  - Blank=Galv
  - SS=Sainless

- **Coating**
  - PNC=Process No Color
  - P_ _=Paint

### Horizontal Span Wire Assy w/ Wire Outlet Body, Alum

**AB-0122 -**

- **Signal Section**
  - 1=1 Sec
  - 2=2 Sec
  - 3=3 Sec
  - 4=4 Sec
  - 5=5 Sec

- **Bushing**
  - Blank= None
  - SS=Sainless Bushing

- **Stainless Upgrade**
  - Blank=Galv
  - SS=Sainless Bushing

- **Coating**
  - PNC=Process No Color
  - P_ _=Paint

**Note:**
1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless slotted washer and fasteners, with galvanized hardware on span wire clamps. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel hardware and pins.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Iron 1-Way Hanger Assemblies

Pelco’s Span Wire mountings are available in aluminum or iron with 1-1/2” or tri-stud fittings. Balance adjusters provide additional adjustment capabilities, while tether assemblies may be used to anchor the bottom of signals in windy applications.

Hanger Assy, Tri-Stud, Iron

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Coating</th>
<th>Stainless Upgrade</th>
<th>Blank=Galv</th>
<th>SS=Stainless</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-5090</td>
<td>Span Wire Hanger Assy, Iron w/ Signal Closure Kit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE-5123</td>
<td>Hardware Kit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE-3139</td>
<td>Span Wire Hanger Assy, Iron w/ J-Bolts &amp; Signal Closure Kit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE-3054</td>
<td>Signal Closure Kit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE-3250</td>
<td>Span Wire Hanger Assy, Iron w/ Balance Adjuster &amp; Signal Closure Kit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE-3150</td>
<td>Upper Assy Kit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE-3151</td>
<td>Span Wire Hanger Assy, Iron w/ PAL Balance Adjuster &amp; Signal Closure Kit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless slotted washer and fasteners, with galvanized hardware on span wire clamps. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel hardware and pins.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Iron 2-Way, 3-Way & 4-Way Span Wire Hanger Assemblies

Pelco’s Span Wire mountings are available in aluminum or iron with 1-1/2” or tri-stud fittings. Balance adjusters provide additional adjustment capabilities, while tether assemblies may be used to anchor the bottom of signals in windy applications.

1. SE-3070 - Coating
Span Wire Hanger, 1-1/2” NPS

2. SE-3273 - Coating
Span Wire Hanger, 1-1/2” NPS w/ Balance Adjuster

3. SE-3275 - Coating
Span Wire Hanger, 1-1/2” NPS w/ PAL Balance Adjuster

Note: For use with Upper & Lower Arm Assy’s below.

Upper & Lower Arm Assy, 2-Way 16-1/2” CTC

SE-3154 - Coating

Upper & Lower Arm Assy, 3-Way 16-1/2” CTC

SE-3156 - Coating

Upper & Lower Arm Assy, 4-Way 16-1/2” CTC

SE-3158 - Coating

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless slotted washer and fasteners, with galvanized hardware on span wire clamps. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel hardware and pins.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Iron 5-Section Cluster Span Wire Hanger Assemblies

Pelco’s Span Wire mountings are available in aluminum or iron with 1-1/2” or tri-stud fittings. Balance adjusters provide additional adjustment capabilities, while tether assemblies may be used to anchor the bottom of signals in windy applications.

Cluster Assy, 5-Section 16-1/2” CTC

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless slotted washer and fasteners, with galvanized hardware on span wire clamps. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel hardware and pins.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Signal Accessories

Pelco supplies various accessories for span wire mounted signs and signals. See Section T14 for additional components.

Lower Arm Assy, 2-Way, 16-1/2” CTC, Steel

SE-3162 - [Coating]
          \_\_\_=Point

Lower Arm Assy, 3-Way, 16-1/2” CTC, Steel

SE-3163 - [Coating]
          \_\_\_=Point

Lower Arm Assy, 4-Way, 16-1/2” CTC, Steel

SE-3164 - [Coating]
          \_\_\_=Point

Tether Assembly, Extended Bottom, Alum

SE-3307 - [Length] - [Coating]
          6=6”
          18=18”
          28=28”
          \_\_\_=Process No Color
          \_\_\_=Point

Tether Assembly, Break-Away, 1-1/2” Pipe, Steel

SE-3055 - [Coating]
          ZN1=Zinc Plated
          \_\_\_=Point

Tether Assembly, Non-Break-Away, Alum

SE-3293 - [Coating]
          \_\_\_=Process No Color
          \_\_\_=Point

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless slotted washer and fasteners, with galvanized hardware on span wire clamps. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel hardware and pins.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Signal Accessories

Pelco supplies various accessories for span wire mounted signs and signals. See Section T14 for additional components.

**Tether Assembly, 1-1/2” Break-Away, Alum**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Extender</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-5121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Available with or without Extender Bar.

**Tether Assembly, Tri-Stud Break-Away, Alum**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Extender</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-5050</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Available with or without Extender Bar.

**Tether Assembly, Single-Stud Break-Away, Alum**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Extender</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-5058</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Available with or without Extender Bar.

**Extender Bar, Aluminum**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-0507</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless slotted washer and fasteners, with galvanized hardware on span wire clamps. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel hardware and pins. 2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Signal Accessories

Pelco supplies various accessories for span wire mounted signs and signals. See Section T14 for additional components.

**Signal Spacer Kit w/ Aluminum Nipple, Alum Lockring, Alum Cast Nipple**

SE-3306 -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nipple</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Signal Spacer Kit w/ Steel Nipple, Brass Lockring, Iron Cast Nipple**

SE-3302 -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Cast Nipple</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nipple</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Signal Spacer Kit w/ Aluminum Nipple, Tri-Stud**

SE-5218 -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>06=3-1/4&quot; Nipple</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14=11-1/4&quot; Nipple</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22=19-1/4&quot; Nipple</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28=25-1/4&quot; Nipple</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Opticom Cable Hanger, 1/2” Wire, 7/16”-14 x 3/4”-14 NPT, Iron, Zinc 2**

SM-0906-ZN2

**CGB 3/4”, .55”-.65” Wire Range, Zinc 1**

SE-4028-ZN1

**CGB, 3/4”, .625”-.75” Wire Range, Zinc 1**

SE-0490-ZN1

**CGB, 1”, .55”-.625” Wire Range, Zinc 1**

SE-4216-ZN1

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless slotted washer and fasteners, with galvanized hardware on span wire clamps. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel hardware and pins.

2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Span Wire Hardware Kits

SE-5123-SS  Tri-Stud Hardware Kit w/ Gasket, 5/16”-18 Stainless Slotted Washer & Stainless Hardware

SE-5122-SS  Tri-Stud Hardware Kit w/o Gasket, 5/16”-18 Stainless Slotted Washer & Stainless Hardware

SE-5125-SS  Tri-Bolt Hardware Kit w/ Gasket, 5/16”-18 x 1-1/2” Hex Hd Bolts Stainless Slotted Washer & Stainless Hardware

SE-5126-SS  Tri-Bolt Hardware Kit w/o Gasket, 5/16”-18 x 1-1/2” Hex Hd Bolts Stainless Slotted Washer & Stainless Hardware

Note: 1. All kits are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washers and fasteners.
2. See Section T14 for additional components available.
Span Wire Hardware Kits

SE-4112-SS  Signal to Signal Mounting Kit,
5/16”-18 x 2-1/2” Carriage Bolts
Stainless Slotted Washer & Stainless Hardware

SE-3282-SS  Plumbizer Hardware Kit,
5/16”-18 x 3-1/2” Carriage Bolts
Stainless Slotted Washer & Stainless Hardware

SE-4111-SS  Tri-Bolt Hardware Kit w/ Gasket,
1/4”-20 x 1-1/2” Hex Hd Bolts
Stainless Slotted Washer & Stainless Hardware

SE-3227-SS  Lower Assembly Kit,
1/4”-20 x 1-1/2” Carriage Bolts
Stainless Slotted Washer & Stainless Hardware

SE-5064-SS  Single-Stud Hardware Kit, 5/16”-18
Stainless Washer & Stainless Hardware

Note: 1. All kits are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washers and fasteners.
2. See Section T14 for additional components available.
**Aluminum 1-Way Side-of-Pole with Cast Nipples**

Pelco’s Side-of-Pole assemblies are designed to mount traffic and pedestrian signals on the side of traffic signal poles using an upper and lower arm. Available in aluminum or iron, and 1-1/2” NPS, tri-bolt, or tri-stud, and a vast array of hubs to accommodate both 1-way or 2-way signal configurations.

---

**1-Way Upper & Lower Arm Assy, Alum Nipples, Alum**

![Image of SE-3000-L and SE-3001-L assemblies]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SE-3036</th>
<th>Nipple Length</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>06=6&quot;</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08=8&quot;</td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10=10&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12=12&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14=14&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: See Components Section T14 for choice of hub plates.

---

**1-Way Upper & Lower Arm Assy, 10” Nipples, Universal Hub Plates, Alum**

![Image of SE-3036-10 assemblies]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SE-3215</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**1-Way Upper & Lower Arm Assy, 10” Nipples, Large Pole Hub Plates, Alum**

![Image of SE-3036-10 assemblies]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SE-3148</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Aluminum 1-Way Side-of-Pole ICC Ped Head with Cast Nipples

Pelco’s Side-of-Pole assemblies are designed to mount traffic and pedestrian signals on the side of traffic signal poles using an upper and lower arm. Available in aluminum or iron, and 1-1/2" NPS, tri-bolt, or tri-stud, and a vast array of hubs to accommodate both 1-way or 2-way signal configurations.

Note:
1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Aluminum 2-Way Side-of-Pole with Cast Nipples

Pelco’s Side-of-Pole assemblies are designed to mount traffic and pedestrian signals on the side of traffic signal poles using an upper and lower arm. Available in aluminum or iron, and 1-1/2” NPS, tri-bolt, or tri-stud, and a vast array of hubs to accommodate both 1-way or 2-way signal configurations.

2-Way Upper & Lower Tandem Arm Assy, 10” Nipples, Alum

SE-3098 Upper Arm Assy
SE-3099 Lower Arm Assy

Coating
SE-3100 -
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

2-Way Upper & Lower Arm Assy, 16-1/2” CTC, Alum

SE-3014 Upper Arm Assy
SE-3015 Lower Arm Assy

Coating
SE-3075 -
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See Components Section T14 for choice of hub plates.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Pelco’s Side-of-Pole assemblies are designed to mount traffic and pedestrian signals on the side of traffic signal poles with an upper and lower arm. Available in aluminum or iron, and 1-1/2” NPS, tri-bolt, or tri-stud, and a vast array of hubs to accommodate both 1-way or 2-way signal configurations.

1-Way Upper & Lower Arm Assy, 10” Nipples, Alum

Coating

SE-5002 - PNC=Process No Color P_ _=Paint

1-Way Upper & Lower Arm Assy, 10” Nipples w/ Adjustable Lower Arm Alum

Coating

SE-5002 - PNC=Process No Color P_ _=Paint

2-Way Upper & Lower Arm Assy, 16-1/2” CTC, Alum

Coating

SE-5011 - PNC=Process No Color P_ _=Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washer and fasteners.
2. See Components Section T14 for choice of hub plates.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
**Aluminum Side-of-Pole**

Pelco’s Side-of-Pole assemblies are designed to mount traffic and pedestrian signals on the side of traffic signal poles with an upper and lower arm. Available in aluminum or iron, and 1-1/2” NPS, tri-bolt, or tri-stud, and a vast array of hubs to accommodate both 1-way or 2-way signal configurations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1-Way Hub Assy, 1-1/2” NPS for 4-1/2” OD Pole</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-3093 - Coating</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1-Way Hub Assy, 1-1/2” NPS, 2-7/8” to 3-1/2” OD Pole</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-3216 - Coating</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2-Way Hub Assy, 1-1/2” NPS, 4-1/2” OD Pole</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-3094 - Coating</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1-Way Tri-Stud for 8” &amp; 12” Signals, 4-1/2” OD Pole</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-0567 - Coating</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1-Way Tri-Stud for 8” Signals, 4-1/2” OD Pole</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-5053 - Coating</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1-Way Tri-Stud for 8” Signals, 2-7/8” - 3-1/2” OD Pole</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-5054 - Coating</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2-Way Tri-Stud for 8” &amp; 12” Signals, 4-1/2” OD Pole</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-5186 - Coating</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**
1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washer and fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Iron 1-Way Side-of-Pole with Cast Nipples

Pelco’s Side-of-Pole assemblies are designed to mount traffic and pedestrian signals on the side of traffic signal poles with an upper and lower arm. Available in aluminum or iron, and 1-1/2” NPS, tri-bolt, or tri-stud, and a vast array of hubs to accommodate both 1-way or 2-way signal configurations.

1-Way Upper & Lower Arm Assy, Steel Nipples, Iron

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SE-3167</th>
<th>Nipple Length</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>06=6”</td>
<td>P_=Paint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08=8”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10=10”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12=12”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14=14”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: See Components Section T14 for choice of hub plates.

1-Way Upper & Lower Arm Assy, 10” Steel Nipples & Iron Hub

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SE-3309</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P_=Paint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: See Components Section T14 for choice of hub plates.

1-Way Upper & Lower ICC Ped Arm Assy, 12” Steel Nipples, Iron

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SE-3248</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P_=Paint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: See Components Section T14 for choice of hub plates.

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Iron 2-Way Side-of-Pole with Cast Nipples

Pelco’s Side-of-Pole assemblies are designed to mount traffic and pedestrian signals on the side of traffic signal poles with an upper and lower arm. Available in aluminum or iron, and 1-1/2” NPS, tri-bolt, or tri-stud, and a vast array of hubs to accommodate both 1-way or 2-way signal configurations.

2-Way Upper & Lower Tandem Arm Assy, 10” Steel Nipples, Iron

SE-3173 - Coating

PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

2-Way Upper & Lower Arm Assy, 16-1/2” CTC, Steel Nipples, Iron

SE-3170 - Coating

PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See Components Section T14 for choice of hub plates.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
This page is intentionally left blank.
Terminal Compartments
Aluminum

Pelco’s aluminum Terminal Compartments are available with a flat back or curved to fit onto the side of a pole. In-line and flat back Terminal Compartments are supplied with a 12-circuit terminal strip and an ABS plastic door.

Terminal Compartment Assy, In-Line Flat Back, Top & Bottom Hubs, Alum

SE-3101 - Coating
PNC = Process No Color
  P_ _ = Paint

Terminal Compartment Assy, 2-Way Flat Back, Alum

SE-3083 - Coating
PNC = Process No Color
  P_ _ = Paint

Terminal Compartment Assy, 2-Way Flat Back, Rear Hub, Alum

SE-3084 - Coating
PNC = Process No Color
  P_ _ = Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
  2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Terminal Compartments
Aluminum

Pelco’s aluminum Terminal Compartments are available with a flat back or curved to fit onto the side of a pole. Saddleback Terminal Compartments are supplied with a 12-circuit terminal block and an ABS plastic door.

Terminal Compartment Assy, 2-Way Saddleback w/ Cable Entrance, Alum

SE-3081

Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Rear View

Terminal Compartment Assy, 2-Way Saddleback w/ Cable Guide & Mounting Holes, Alum

SE-3078

Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Rear View

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Terminal Compartments
Bronze & Iron

Pelco’s bronze and iron Terminal Compartments are available with a curved back to fit onto the side of a pole. Saddleback Terminal Compartments are supplied with a 12-circuit terminal block and an ABS plastic door.

Terminal Compartment Assy, 2-Way Saddleback w/ Cable Guide & Mounting Holes, Bronze

Note:
Plastic door standard, aluminum door available.

Terminal Compartment Assy, 2-Way Saddleback w/ Cable Guide & Mounting Holes, Iron

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Aluminum Slip Fitter Assemblies, Cast Nipple

Pelco’s Post Top Slip Fitters are available in aluminum, bronze, and iron, 1-1/2” NPS, Tri-Bolt or Tri-Stud. Post Top Terminal Compartments are available in aluminum or bronze and are supplied with a 12-circuit terminal strip or block.

Note: 1. All assemblies supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Aluminum Slip Fitter Assemblies

Pelco’s Post Top Slip Fitters are available in aluminum, bronze, and iron, 1-1/2” NPS, Tri-Bolt or Tri-Stud. Post Top Terminal Compartments are available in aluminum or bronze and are supplied with a 12-circuit terminal strip or block. Designed to fit a 4-1/2” OD pole.

Slip Fitter Assy, 1-Way for 4-1/2” OD Pole
Tri-Bolt & Cast Nipple

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SE-3012</th>
<th>Signal Section</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1=1 Sec</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2=2 Sec</td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3=3 Sec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4=4 Sec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5=5 Sec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Slip Fitter Assy, 2-Way Variable for 4-1/2” OD Pole
Tri-Bolt & Cast Nipple

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SE-3116</th>
<th>Signal Section</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1=1 Sec</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2=2 Sec</td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3=3 Sec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4=4 Sec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5=5 Sec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Slip Fitter Assy, 2-Way 16-1/2” CTC for 4-1/2” OD Pole
Cast Nipple

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SE-3089</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washer and fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Aluminum Slip Fitter Assemblies, Cast Nipple

Pelco’s Post Top Slip Fitters are available in aluminum, bronze, and iron, 1-1/2” NPS, Tri-Bolt or Tri-Stud. Post Top Terminal Compartments are available in aluminum or bronze and are supplied with a 12-circuit terminal strip or block. Designed to fit a 4-1/2” OD pole.

1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washer and fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.

Slip Fitter Assy, 2-Way 16-1/2” CTC for 4-1/2” OD Pole, Cast Nipple

Slip Fitter Assy, 2-Way ICC Ped 24-1/2” CTC for 4-1/2” OD Pole, Cast Nipple

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washer and fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Aluminum Slip Fitter Assemblies, Tri-Stud

Pelco’s Post Top Slip Fitters are available in aluminum, bronze, and iron, 1-1/2” NPS, Tri-Bolt or Tri-Stud. Post Top Terminal Compartments are available in aluminum or bronze and are supplied with a 12-circuit terminal strip or block. Designed to fit a 4-1/2” OD pole.

Slip Fitter Assy, 1-Way for 4-1/2” OD Pole Tri-Stud

SE-5016 - Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _ = Paint

Slip Fitter Assy, 2-Way 16-1/2” CTC for 4-1/2” OD Pole Tri-Stud

SE-5006 - Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _ = Paint

Slip Fitter Assy, 2-Way 16-1/2” CTC for 4-1/2” OD Pole Tri-Stud

SE-5008 - Coating
Signal Section
1 = 1 Sec
2 = 2 Sec
3 = 3 Sec
4 = 4 Sec
5 = 5 Sec
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _ = Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washer and fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Iron Slip Fitter Assemblies, Cast Nipple

Pelco’s Post Top Slip Fitters are available in aluminum, bronze, and iron, 1-1/2” NPS, Tri-Bolt or Tri-Stud. Post Top Terminal Compartments are available in aluminum or bronze and are supplied with a 12-circuit terminal strip or block. Designed to fit a 4-1/2” OD pole.

Slip Fitter Assy, 1-Way w/ 2-Way Side Ports for 4-1/2” OD Pole
Cast Nipple

| SE-3174 | Signal Mounting Kit |
| SE-3182 | Upper Arm Assy |
| SE-3180 | Lower Arm Assy |

Slip Fitter Assy, 2-Way 16-1/2” CTC for 4-1/2” OD Pole
Cast Nipple

| SE-3179 | Upper Arm Assy |
| SE-3180 | Lower Arm Assy |
| SE-3181 | Upper Assy Kit |

Slip Fitter Assy, 2-Way 16-1/2” CTC for 4-1/2” OD Pole
Cast Nipple

| SE-3182 | Upper Arm Assy |
| SE-3180 | Lower Arm Assy |
| SE-3183 | Upper Assy Kit |

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Pelco’s aluminum Post Top Slip Fitters are available in a one-way, offset one-way, or a two, three, or four-way configuration.

**Slip Fitter, 1-Way for 4-1/2” OD Pole, Alum**
SE-3106 -  
Coating  
PNC=Process No Color  
P_ _ = Paint

**Slip Fitter, 1-Way Offset for 4-1/2” OD Pole, Alum**
SE-3107 -  
Coating  
PNC=Process No Color  
P_ _ = Paint

**Slip Fitter, 1 & 2-Way for 4-1/2” OD Pole, Alum**
SE-3002 -  
Coating  
PNC=Process No Color  
P_ _ = Paint

**Slip Fitter, 3 & 4-Way for 4-1/2” OD Pole, Alum**
SE-3029 -  
Coating  
PNC=Process No Color  
P_ _ = Paint

---

**Note:**
1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Slip Fitters, Iron

Pelco’s iron Post Top Slip Fitters are available in a one, two, three, or four-way configuration.

**Slip Fitter, 1-Way for 4-1/2” OD Pole, Iron Serrated Top Port**

SE-4431 - Coating

PNC=Process No Color
P_=Paint

**Slip Fitter, 1 & 2-Way for 4-1/2” OD Pole, Iron**

SE-3175 - Coating

P_=Paint

**Slip Fitter, 3 & 4-Way for 4-1/2” OD Pole, Iron**

SE-3176 - Coating

P_=Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Slip Fitters, Bronze

Bronze Post Top Slip Fitters are available in a one-way, offset one-way, or a two-way configuration. Pelco’s bronze slip fitters are cast with top port serrations which eliminates the need for a lockring.

Slip Fitter, 1-Way for 4-1/2” OD Pole, Bronze Serrated Top Port

SE-4424 - 
Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _ = Paint

Slip Fitter, 1-Way Offset for 4-1/2” OD Pole, Bronze Serrated Top Port

SE-4425 - 
Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _ = Paint

Slip Fitter, 1 & 2-Way for 4-1/2” OD Pole, Bronze Serrated Top Port

SE-4423 - 
Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _ = Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Aluminum Terminal Compartment Assemblies

Pelco’s Post Top Slip Fitters are available in aluminum, bronze, and iron, 1-1/2” NPS, Tri-Bolt or Tri-Stud. Post Top Terminal Compartments are available in aluminum or bronze and are supplied with a 12-circuit terminal strip or block. Designed to fit a 4-1/2” OD pole.

Terminal Compartment Assy, 1-Way, Alum for 4-1/2” OD Pole
Cast Nipple

SE-3270 -

1=1 Sec
2=2 Sec
3=3 Sec
4=4 Sec
5=5 Sec

PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Terminal Compartment Assy, 1-Way ICC Ped, Alum for 4-1/2” OD Pole
Cast Nipple

SE-3271 -

PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Terminal Compartment Assy, 1-Way, Alum for 4-1/2” OD Pole
Tri-Bolt & Cast Nipple

SE-3013 -

1=1 Sec
2=2 Sec
3=3 Sec
4=4 Sec
5=5 Sec

PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washer and fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Aluminum Terminal Compartment Assemblies

Pelco’s Post Top Slip Fitters are available in aluminum, bronze, and iron, 1-1/2” NPS, Tri-Bolt or Tri-Stud. Post Top Terminal Compartments are available in aluminum or bronze and are supplied with a 12-circuit terminal strip or block. Designed to fit a 4-1/2” OD pole.

Terminal Compartment Assy, 2-Way, Alum
16-1/2” CTC for 4-1/2” OD Pole
Cast Nipple

Signal Section Coating
SE-3048 -
1=1 Sec PNC=Process No Color
2=2 Sec P_=Paint
3=3 Sec
4=4 Sec
5=5 Sec

Terminal Compartment Assy, 2-Way, Alum
16-1/2” CTC for 4-1/2” OD Pole
Tri-Stud

Signal Section Coating
SE-5187 -
1 =1 Sec PNC=Process No Color
2=2 Sec P_=Paint
3=3 Sec
4=4 Sec
5=5 Sec

Terminal Compartment Assy, 2-Way, Alum
24” CTC for 4-1/2” OD Pole
Cast Nipple

Signal Section Coating
SE-3141 -
PNC=Process No Color
P_=Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washer and fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Terminal Compartments
Aluminum

Pelco’s aluminum Post Top Terminal Compartments are available in a 2-way or 3-way configuration. Each are supplied standard with a 12-circuit terminal strip and an ABS plastic door.

Terminal Compartment Assy, Vertical
2-Way Post Top for 4-1/2” OD Pole, Alum

Terminal Compartment Assy, Vertical
3-Way Post Top for 4-1/2” OD Pole, Alum

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Terminal Compartments
Aluminum

Pelco’s 2-way Horizontal Terminal Compartments are cast aluminum supplied with ABS plastic doors. Each can be configured with either a top port or a rear port and are supplied with one or two 12-circuit terminal strips.

Terminal Compartment Assy, Horizontal
2-Way Post Top for 4-1/2” OD Pole, Alum

SE-3143 -

Port Mountings
TP = Top Port
RP = Rear Port

Terminal Strip
1T = Terminal Strip (1)
2T = Terminal Strips (2)

Coating
PNC = Process No Color
P = Paint

Terminal Compartment Assy, Horizontal
2-Way Post Top for 4-1/2” OD Pole, Alum
Cast Nipples

SE-3135 -

Port Mountings
TP = Top Port
RP = Rear Port

Terminal Strip
1T = Terminal Strip (1)
2T = Terminal Strips (2)

Coating
PNC = Process No Color
P = Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Terminal Compartments
Bronze & Iron

Pelco’s bronze and iron Post Top Terminal Compartments are available in a 2-way configuration. Each are supplied standard with a 12-circuit terminal block and an ABS plastic door.

Terminal Compartment Assy, Vertical
2-Way Post Top for 4-1/2” OD Pole, Bronze

SE-4422 - Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Note:
Plastic door standard, aluminum door available.

Terminal Compartment Assy, Vertical
2-Way Post Top for 4-1/2” OD Pole, Iron

SE-3331 - Coating
GLV=Galvanized
P_ _=Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available wet paint colors.
Pelco’s aluminum Plumbizers, available in both straight and offset configurations, are designed to mount traffic signal assemblies to the end of a mast arm. Provided with hardware for mounting onto a 2-3/8” diameter tenon.

**Plumbizers Aluminum**

**Straight Plumbizer Assy, Alum w/ Hardware**

- **SE-0352**
- PNC=Process No Color
- P_ _=Paint

**Offset Plumbizer Assy, Alum w/ Hardware**

- **SE-0353**
- PNC=Process No Color
- P_ _=Paint

**Offset Plumbizer Assy, Alum Large Hole w/ Hardware**

- **SE-4018**
- PNC=Process No Color
- P_ _=Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Plumbizers
Bronze & Iron

Pelco’s bronze and iron offset Plumbizers are designed to mount traffic signal assemblies on the end of a mast arm. Provided with hardware for mounting onto a 2-3/8” diameter tenon.

Offset Plumbizer Assy, Bronze w/ Hardware

SE-4413 - Coating

PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Offset Plumbizer Assy, Bronze Large Hole w/ Hardware

SE-4243 - Coating

PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Offset Plumbizer Assy, Iron Large Hole w/ Hardware

SE-3335 - Coating

P_ _=Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washers and fasteners, with galvanized hardware on outlet body. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel hardware and pins.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Mast Arm Hangers
Aluminum

Pelco’s aluminum Mast Arm Hangers are designed to mount traffic signal assemblies on the end of a mast arm. Available in both 1-1/2” and tri-stud. Provided with hardware for mounting to a 2-3/8” diameter tenon.

Rigid Mast Arm Hanger, Alum
1-1/2” NPS w/ Hardware

SE-0350
- Double
Set Screws
- Coating
Blank=None
DS=Double
Set Screws
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Rigid Mast Arm Hanger, Alum Cast Nipple

SE-3056
- Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Rigid Mast Arm Hanger, Alum Tri-Stud

SE-3119
- Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Mast Arm Hangers
Aluminum

Pelco’s aluminum Mast Arm Hanger are for mounting traffic signal assemblies on the end of a mast arm. Free-swinging styles are available with a cast nipple or all thread. Provided with hardware for mounting to a 2-3/8” diameter tenon.

Free-Swinging Mast Arm Hanger, Alum
1-1/2” NPS w/ Hardware

Free-Swinging Mast Arm Hanger Assy, Alum w/ Outlet Body & Cast Nipple

Free-Swinging Mast Arm Hanger Assy, Alum w/ Outlet Body & All Thread Nipple

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washers and fasteners, with galvanized hardware on outlet body. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel hardware and pins.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Mast Arm Hangers
Bronze

Pelco’s bronze Mast Arm Hanger, for mounting traffic signal assemblies on the end of a mast arm, is designed with serrations for locking onto the top of a signal. Provided with hardware for mounting to a 2-3/8” diameter tenon.

Ell Assy, Rigid Tenon Mount, Bronze
1-1/2” NPS w/ Hardware

SE-4412 - Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Astro Sign-Brac
Overhead Street Name Signs
Cable Mount

Pelco manufactures a variety of sign brackets in rigid and free-swinging mounts for both flat and internally illuminated signs. Most sign-bracs are available with a cable, band, or tenon mount clamp kit.

### Astro Sign-Brac, Galaxy Cable Mount for Overhead Street Name Signs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AG-0144</th>
<th>CTC</th>
<th>Cable Length</th>
<th>Cable</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See Chart

Note:
- Cable Length: 62”, 84”, 96”, 110”, 120”, 132”, 144”, 220”, or 280”.

### Astro Sign-Brac, Stellar Cable Mount for Overhead Street Name Signs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AS-0144</th>
<th>CTC</th>
<th>Cable Length</th>
<th>Cable</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See Chart

Note:
- Cable Length: 62”, 84”, 96”, 110”, 120”, 132”, 144”, 220”, or 280”.

### Signs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2 Sign Clamps</th>
<th>4 Sign Clamps</th>
<th>6 Sign Clamps</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sign: 18” 24” 30” 36”</td>
<td>Sign: 42” 48” 54” 60” 66” 72” 78” 84” 90” 96”</td>
<td>Sign: 102” 108” 114”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max CTC: 12” 18” 24” 30”</td>
<td>Max CTC: 36” 42” 48” 54” 60” 66” 72” 78” 84” 90”</td>
<td>Max CTC: 96” 102” 108”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes:
1. Capacities listed are only for applications with the clamp kit mounted in the center of the sign.
2. Signs must be properly engineered for specific application.
3. Tube length is 4” longer than maximum CTC.

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless fasteners. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel cable.
2. See Reference Section for clamp kit pole diameters.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Astro Sign-Brac
Overhead Street Name Signs
Band and Tenon Mount

Pelco manufactures a variety of sign brackets in rigid and free-swinging mounts for both flat and internally illuminated signs. Most sign-bracs are available with a cable, band, or tenon mount clamp kit.

### Astro Sign-Brac, Stellar Band Mount for Overhead Street Name Signs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AS-0128</th>
<th>CTC</th>
<th>Band Length</th>
<th>Clamp Screw</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See Chart

Note:
Band Length: 29", 36", 42", 48", 56", 72", 84", 96", or 114".

### Astro Sign-Brac, Stellar Tenon Mount for Overhead Street Name Signs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AS-0662</th>
<th>CTC</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See Chart

Note:
Fits 1.9” to 4.5” diameter.

#### Table:

**2 Sign Clamps**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sign:</th>
<th>18”</th>
<th>24”</th>
<th>30”</th>
<th>36”</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Max CTC:</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>30”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**4 Sign Clamps**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sign:</th>
<th>42”</th>
<th>48”</th>
<th>54”</th>
<th>60”</th>
<th>66”</th>
<th>72”</th>
<th>78”</th>
<th>84”</th>
<th>90”</th>
<th>96”</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Max CTC:</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>90”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**6 Sign Clamps**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sign:</th>
<th>102”</th>
<th>108”</th>
<th>114”</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Max CTC:</td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>102”</td>
<td>108”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes:
1. Capacities listed are only for applications with the clamp kit mounted in the center of the sign.
2. Signs must be properly engineered for specific application.
3. Tube length is 4” longer than maximum CTC.

---

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless fasteners. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel clamp screws.
2. See Reference Section for clamp kit pole diameters.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Astro Sign-Brac
Overhead Street Name Signs w/ Signal Mount

Pelco manufactures a variety of sign brackets in rigid and free-swinging mounts for both flat and internally illuminated signs. Most sign-bracs are available with a cable, band, or tenon mount clamp kit.

### Astro-Brac Assy, Stellar Cable Mount for Sign w/ Signals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AS-0196</th>
<th>CTC</th>
<th>Cable Length</th>
<th>Cable</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See Chart

Note:
Cable Length: 62", 84", 96", 110", 120", 132", 144", 220", or 280".

### Astro-Brac Assy, Stellar Band Mount for Sign w/ Signals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AS-0195</th>
<th>CTC</th>
<th>Band Length</th>
<th>Clamp Screw</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Blank=Galv  SS=Stainless</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See Chart

Note:
Band Length: 29", 36", 42", 48", 56", 72", 84", 96", or 114".

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Max CTC: 24&quot;</th>
<th>30&quot;</th>
<th>36&quot;</th>
<th>42&quot;</th>
<th>48&quot;</th>
<th>54&quot;</th>
<th>60&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tube Length:</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
<td>76&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes:
130 mph wind zone maximum: 16 sq-ft
150 mph wind zone maximum: 12 sq-ft

1. Capacities listed are only for applications with the clamp kit mounted in the center of the sign.
2. Signs must be properly engineered for specific application.
3. Tube length is 4" longer than maximum CTC.

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless fasteners. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel clamp screws or cable.
2. See Reference Section for clamp kit pole diameters.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
**Astro Sign-Brac Formed Tubes Cable Mount**

Pelco manufactures a variety of sign brackets in rigid and free-swinging mounts for both flat and internally illuminated signs. Most sign-bracs are available with a cable, band, or tenon mount clamp kit.

---

### Astro Sign-Brac, Galaxy Cable Mount, Formed Tube

**AG-0142**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CTC</th>
<th>Cable Length</th>
<th>Cable</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See Chart</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Note:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Blank=Galv</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS=Stainless</td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Cable Length: 62", 84", 96", 110", 120", 132", 144", 220", or 280".

---

### Astro Sign-Brac, Stellar Cable Mount, Formed Tube

**AS-0142**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CTC</th>
<th>Cable Length</th>
<th>Cable</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See Chart</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Note:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Blank=Galv</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS=Stainless</td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Cable Length: 62", 84", 96", 110", 120", 132", 144", 220", or 280".

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Max CTC:</th>
<th>0&quot;</th>
<th>12&quot;</th>
<th>15&quot;</th>
<th>18&quot;</th>
<th>24&quot;</th>
<th>30&quot;</th>
<th>36&quot;</th>
<th>42&quot;</th>
<th>48&quot;</th>
<th>60&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sign Length:</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes:
90 mph wind zone maximum: 16 sq-ft
1. Capacity listed is only for applications with the clamp kit mounted in the center of the sign.
2. Signs must be properly engineered for specific application.
3. For higher wind zones and multiple brackets use assemblies shown on T6-1 & T6-2.

---

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless fasteners. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel cable.
2. See Reference Section for clamp kit pole diameters.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Astro Sign-Brac Formed Tubes
Band & Tenon Mount

Pelco manufactures a variety of sign brackets in rigid and free-swinging mounts for both flat and internally illuminated signs. Most sign-bracs are available with a cable, band, or tenon mount clamp kit.

---

**Astro Sign-Brac, Stellar Band Mount, Formed Tube**

![Image of Astro Sign-Brac, Stellar Band Mount, Formed Tube]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CTC</th>
<th>Bond Length</th>
<th>Clamp Screw</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AS-0105</td>
<td>*See Chart</td>
<td>See Note</td>
<td>Blank=Galv, SS=Stainless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PNC=Process No Color, P_ _=Paint</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Band Length: 29", 36", 42", 48", 56", 72", 84", 96", or 114".

**Astro Sign-Brac, Stellar Tenon Mount, Formed Tube**

![Image of Astro Sign-Brac, Stellar Tenon Mount, Formed Tube]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CTC</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AS-0179</td>
<td>*See Chart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PNC=Process No Color, P_ _=Paint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Fits 1.9" to 4.5" diameter.

---

**Table:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Max CTC:</th>
<th>9&quot;</th>
<th>12&quot;</th>
<th>15&quot;</th>
<th>18&quot;</th>
<th>24&quot;</th>
<th>30&quot;</th>
<th>36&quot;</th>
<th>42&quot;</th>
<th>48&quot;</th>
<th>60&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sign Length:</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
90 mph wind zone maximum: 16 sq-ft
1. Capacity listed is only for applications with the clamp kit mounted in the center of the sign.
2. For higher wind zones and multiple brackets use assemblies shown on T6-1 & T6-2.
3. Signs must be properly engineered for specific application.

---

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless fasteners. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel clamp screws.
2. See Reference Section for clamp kit pole diameters.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Pelco manufactures a variety of sign brackets in rigid and free-swinging mounts for both flat and internally illuminated signs. Most sign-bracs are available with a cable, band, or tenon mount clamp kit.

Astro Sign-Brac, Atlas Articulating Cable Mount, Formed Tube

AS-0136

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CTC</th>
<th>Cable Length</th>
<th>Cable</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See Chart

Note:
Cable Length: 62", 84", 96", 110", 120", 132", 144", 220", or 280".

Astro Sign-Brac, Atlas Articulating Band Mount, Formed Tube

AS-0135

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CTC</th>
<th>Band Length</th>
<th>Clamp Screw</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See Chart

Note:
Band Length: 29", 36", 42", 48", 56", 72", 84", 96", or 114".

Notes:
- 90 mph wind zone maximum: 16 sq-ft

1. Capacity listed is only for applications with the clamp kit mounted in the center of the sign.
2. For higher wind zones and multiple brackets use assemblies shown on T6-1 & T6-2.
3. Signs must be properly engineered for specific application.
**Astro Sign-Brac Formed Tubes**

**Vertical Extension Mounts**

Pelco manufactures a variety of sign brackets in rigid and free-swinging mounts for both flat and internally illuminated signs. Most sign-bracs are available with a cable, band, or tenon mount clamp kit.

---

**Astro Sign-Brac, Vertical Extension Cable Mount, Formed Tube**

AB-0189

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nipple Length</th>
<th>CTC</th>
<th>Cable Length</th>
<th>Cable</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5=5” Nipple</td>
<td>*See Chart</td>
<td>Blank=Galv</td>
<td>SS=Stainless</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6=6” Nipple</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8=8” Nipple</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- Cable Length: 62", 84", 96", 110", 120", 132", 144", 220", or 280".

---

**Astro Sign-Brac, Vertical Extension Band Mount, Formed Tube**

AB-0134

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nipple Length</th>
<th>CTC</th>
<th>Band Length</th>
<th>Clamp Screw</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5=5” Nipple</td>
<td>*See Chart</td>
<td>Blank=Galv</td>
<td>SS=Stainless</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6=6” Nipple</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8=8” Nipple</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- Band Length: 29”, 36”, 42”, 48”, 56”, 72”, 84”, 96”, or 114”.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Max CTC:</th>
<th>9”</th>
<th>12”</th>
<th>15”</th>
<th>18”</th>
<th>24”</th>
<th>30”</th>
<th>36”</th>
<th>42”</th>
<th>48”</th>
<th>60”</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sign Length:</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>21”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>66”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes:
- 90 mph wind zone maximum: 16 sq-ft
- Capacity listed is only for applications with the clamp kit mounted in the center of the sign.
- For higher wind zones and multiple brackets use assemblies shown on T6-1 & T6-2.
- Signs must be properly engineered for specific application.

---

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless fasteners. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel clamp screws or cable.
2. See Reference Section for clamp kit pole diameters.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Astro Sign-Brac Electrical Type
Stellar Series

Pelco manufactures a variety of sign brackets in rigid and free-swinging mounts for both flat and internally illuminated signs. Most sign-bracs are available with a cable, band, or tenon mount clamp kit.

Astro Sign-Brac, Stellar Cable Mount,
Back Attachment for Internally Illuminated Signs

AS-0650 - - - -
Tube Length - Cable Length - Cable - Coating
23=23" Tube 27=27" Tube 46=46" Tube 58=58" Tube 74=74" Tube
See Note Blank=Galv SS=Stainless PNC=Process No Color P_.=Paint

Note:
Cable Length: 62", 84", 96", 110", 120", 132", 144", 220", or 280".

Astro Sign-Brac, Stellar Band Mount,
Back Attachment for Internally Illuminated Signs

AS-0104 - - - -
Tube Length - Band Length - Clamp Screw - Coating
23=23" Tube 37=37" Tube 46=46" Tube 58=58" Tube 74=74" Tube
See Note Blank=Galv SS=Stainless PNC=Process No Color P_.=Paint

Note:
Band Length: 29", 36", 42", 48", 56", 72", 84", 96", or 114".

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless fasteners. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel clamp screws or cable.
2. See Reference Section for clamp kit pole diameters.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Astro Sign-Brac Electrical Type
Stellar Series

Pelco manufactures a variety of sign brackets in rigid and free-swinging mounts for both flat and internally illuminated signs. Most sign-bracs are available with a cable, band, or tenon mount clamp kit.

Astro Sign-Brac, Stellar Band Mount, Back Attachment for Internally Illuminated Signs and Signals

Note:
1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless fasteners. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel clamp screws or cable.
2. See Reference Section for clamp kit pole diameters.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.

Astro Sign-Brac, Stellar Cable Mount, Back Attachment for Internally Illuminated Signs and Signals

Note:
1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless fasteners. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel clamp screws or cable.
2. See Reference Section for clamp kit pole diameters.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Astro Sign-Brac Electrical Type
Cable Mount

Pelco manufactures a variety of sign brackets in rigid and free-swinging mounts for both flat and internally illuminated signs. Most sign-bracs are available with a cable, band, or tenon mount clamp kit.

---

**Astro Sign-Brac, Galaxy Cable Mount**
Top & Bottom Attachment for Internally Illuminated Signs

![Galaxy Cable Mount Diagram]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AG-0652</th>
<th>Tube Length</th>
<th>Cable Length</th>
<th>Cable</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23=23” Tube</td>
<td>See Note</td>
<td>Blank=Galv</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37=37” Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS=Stainless</td>
<td>P_=Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46=46” Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58=58” Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74=74” Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- Cable Length: 62”, 84”, 96”, 110”, 120”, 132”, 144”, 220”, or 280”.

---

**Astro Sign-Brac, Stellar Cable Mount**
Top & Bottom Attachment for Internally Illuminated Signs

![Stellar Cable Mount Diagram]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AS-0652</th>
<th>Tube Length</th>
<th>Cable Length</th>
<th>Cable</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23=23” Tube</td>
<td>See Note</td>
<td>Blank=Galv</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37=37” Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS=Stainless</td>
<td>P_=Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46=46” Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58=58” Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74=74” Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- Cable Length: 62”, 84”, 96”, 110”, 120”, 132”, 144”, 220”, or 280”.

---

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless fasteners. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel cable.
2. See Reference Section for clamp kit pole diameters.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Astro Sign-Brac Electrical Type Band Mount

Pelco manufactures a variety of sign brackets in rigid and free-swinging mounts for both flat and internally illuminated signs. Most sign-bracs are available with a cable, band, or tenon mount clamp kit.

---

**Astro Sign-Brac, Stellar Band Mount**

**Top & Bottom Attachment for Internally Illuminated Signs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tube Length</th>
<th>Band Length</th>
<th>Clamp Screw</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23 = 23&quot; Tube</td>
<td>See Note</td>
<td>Blank = Galv</td>
<td>PNC = Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37 = 37&quot; Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS = Stainless</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 = 46&quot; Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58 = 58&quot; Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74 = 74&quot; Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Band Length: 29", 36", 42", 48", 56", 72", 84", 96", or 114".

---

**AS-3004 Clamp Kit**

---

**Note:**
1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless fasteners. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel clamp screws.
2. See Reference Section for clamp kit pole diameters.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Sign Bracket Assy for Rigid Structures
Stellar Series

Pelco manufactures a variety of sign brackets in rigid and free-swinging mounts for both flat and internally illuminated signs. The sign bracket for rigid structures is available with 8” or 16” sign bar length.

![Sign Bracket Assy, Stellar Cable Mount For Rigid Structures w/ 24” Alum Tube](image)

**AS-0661**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sign Bar Length</th>
<th>Cable Length</th>
<th>Cable</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>08=8” w/ Holes 6” CTC</td>
<td>See Note</td>
<td>Blank=Galv</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16”=w/ Holes 9-3/4” CTC</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS=Sainless</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**
- Cable Length: 62”, 84”, 96”, 110”, 120”, 132”, 144”, 220”, or 280”.
- All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless fasteners. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel cable.
- See Reference Section for clamp kit pole diameters.
- See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Galaxy T-Spar Sign Bracket

Pelco’s Galaxy T-Spar Sign Bracket was designed to work with a 2” square perforated tube. The single cable plate allows for an easy installation and the tube saddle allows multi-directional adjustability. The perforated tube is sold separate.

Galaxy T-Spar Assy, Cable Mount

AB-3056 - - -
See Note
Blank=Galv
SS=Stainless
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Note: Cable Length: 62", 84", 96", 110", 120", 132", 144", 220", or 280”.

Perforated Tube, 2” x 12 Ga Steel, Galv

SE-4191 - - -
Length
72”=6’ Tube
Coating
GLV=Galvanized
P_ _=Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless fasteners. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel cable.
   2. See Reference Section for clamp kit pole diameters.
   3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Mast Arm Sign Bracket

Pelco manufactures a variety of sign brackets in rigid and free-swinging mounts for both flat and internally illuminated signs.

**Sign Hanger Assy, Free-Swinging**

**Tri-Stud, Stainless Bushings**

**Cable Mini-Brac Mount, Alum**

- AB-0160
  - Cable Mini-Brac

- SE-5148
  - Single Point Sign Hanger

- SE-5123
  - Hardware Kit

**Sign Hanger Assy, Free-Swinging**

**Tri-Stud, Stainless Bushings**

**Band Mini-Brac Mount, Alum**

- AB-0121
  - Band Mini-Brac

- SE-5070
  - Single Point Sign Hanger

- SE-5123
  - Hardware Kit

**Note:**
- Cable Length: 45", 62", or 84".

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washers and fasteners with galvanized pins and clamp screw or cable. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless hardware, pins, and clamp screw or cable.
2. See Reference Section for clamp kit pole diameters.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Mast Arm Sign Bracket

Pelco manufactures a variety of sign brackets in rigid and free-swinging mounts for both flat and internally illuminated signs.

Sign Hanger Assy, Free-Swinging w/ Band Mini-Brac for Overhead Street Name Sign

AB-0160 Mini-Brac

SE-5128

CTC - Band Length - Stainless Upgrade - Coating

*See Chart - See Note - Blank=Galv SS=Stainless P____=Paint

Note:
Band Length: 29”, 36”, 42”, 48”, 56”, 72”, or 84”.

Signs 3’-6” to 9’-0” Long

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIGN LENGTH</th>
<th>ANGLE LENGTH</th>
<th>CTC A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>BRACKET D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2’0”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2’2”</td>
<td>22”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>6.5”</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>14”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2’6”</td>
<td>26”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>14”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3’0”</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>20”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3’6”</td>
<td>38”</td>
<td>35”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4’0”</td>
<td>44”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>28”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4’6”</td>
<td>50”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>16”</td>
<td>9”</td>
<td>32”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5’0”</td>
<td>56”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>36”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5’6”</td>
<td>62”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>11”</td>
<td>40”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6’0”</td>
<td>68”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>22”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>44”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6’6”</td>
<td>74”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>13”</td>
<td>48”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7’0”</td>
<td>80”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>25”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>50”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7’6”</td>
<td>86”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>28”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>56”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8’0”</td>
<td>92”</td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>16”</td>
<td>60”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8’6”</td>
<td>98”</td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>17”</td>
<td>68”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9’0”</td>
<td>104”</td>
<td>102”</td>
<td>34”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>68”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9’6”</td>
<td>110”</td>
<td>108”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>19”</td>
<td>72”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10’0”</td>
<td>116”</td>
<td>114”</td>
<td>38”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>76”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washers and fasteners with galvanized pins and clamp screw or cable. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless hardware, pins, and clamp screw or cable.
2. See Reference Section for clamp kit pole diameters.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Span Wire Sign Hanger Assemblies

Pelco manufactures a variety of sign brackets in rigid and free-swinging mounts for both flat and internally illuminated signs.

Span Wire Sign Hanger, 16” CTC, Adjustable with Tether, Alum

Span Wire Sign Hanger, 16” CTC, Adjustable with Stabilizer Bar, Alum

Span Wire Sign Hanger, Double, 16” CTC, Adjustable with Tether, Alum

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washers and fasteners with galvanized hardware on span wire clamps. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel hardware and pins.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Span Wire Sign Hanger Assemblies

Pelco manufactures a variety of sign brackets in rigid and free-swinging mounts for both flat and internally illuminated signs.

Sign Hanger Assy, Free-Swinging w/ Span Wire Clamp for Overhead Street Name Sign

SE-5219 - CTC - Extender - Bushing - Stainless Upgrade - Coating

*See Chart
Blank=No Extender
11=11" Extenders
Blank=Galv
SS=Stainless Bushing
Blank=Stainless PNC=Process No Color

SIGN MOUNTINGS

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washers and fasteners with galvanized hardware on span wire clamps. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel hardware and pins.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Span Wire Sign Hanger Assemblies

Pelco manufactures a variety of sign brackets in rigid and free-swinging mounts for both flat and internally illuminated signs.

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washers and fasteners with galvanized hardware on span wire clamps. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel hardware and pins.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Span Wire Sign Hanger Assemblies

Pelco manufactures a variety of sign brackets in rigid and free-swinging mounts for both flat and internally illuminated signs.

Span Wire Sign Hanger, 6” & 14” CTC
Serrated Span Wire Clamp, Alum

Span Wire Sign Hanger, 6” & 14” CTC
90° Span Wire Clamp, Adjustable, Alum

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washers and fasteners with galvanized hardware on span wire clamps. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel hardware and pins.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Span Wire Sign Hanger Assemblies

Pelco manufactures a variety of sign brackets in rigid and free-swinging mounts for both flat and internally illuminated signs.

Sign Hanger Assy,
Iron Span Wire Clamp, Alum

Sign Hanger Assy, Iron Span Wire Clamp,
Top & Bottom Mount w/ Tether, Alum

Sign Hanger Assy, Adjustable,
Iron Span Wire Clamp, Alum

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washers and fasteners with galvanized hardware on span wire clamps. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel hardware and pins.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Span Wire Sign Hanger Assemblies

Pelco manufactures a variety of sign brackets in rigid and free-swinging mounts for both flat and internally illuminated signs.

Span Wire Sign Hanger Assy, Free-Swinging Iron Span Wire Clamp, Tether & Sign Clamps, Alum

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washers and fasteners with galvanized hardware on span wire clamps. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel hardware and pins.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Span Wire Sign Hanger Assemblies

Pelco manufactures a variety of sign brackets in rigid and free-swinging mounts for both flat and internally illuminated signs.

### Free-Swinging Sign Hanger, 90° Span Wire Clamp, 16” CTC, Alum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SE-5117</th>
<th>Bushing</th>
<th>Stainless Upgrade</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blank= None SS=Stainless Bushing</td>
<td>Blank= Galv SS=Stainless</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color P__=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Free-Swinging Sign Hanger, Serrated Span Wire Clamp, Adjustable, 16-1/2” CTC, Alum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SE-5169</th>
<th>Bushing</th>
<th>Stainless Upgrade</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blank= None SS=Stainless Bushing</td>
<td>Blank= Galv SS=Stainless</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color P__=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Free-Swinging Sign Hanger, 90° Span Wire Clamp, 7-Hole, Alum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SE-5167</th>
<th>Bushing</th>
<th>Stainless Upgrade</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blank= None SS=Stainless Bushing</td>
<td>Blank= Galv SS=Stainless</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color P__=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Free-Swinging Sign Hanger, 90° Span Wire Clamp, Extender, Alum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SE-5168</th>
<th>CTC</th>
<th>Stainless Upgrade</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See Chart</td>
<td>Blank= Galv SS=Stainless</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color P__=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washers and fasteners with galvanized hardware on span wire clamps. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel hardware and pins.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Sign Mount Assemblies

Pelco manufactures a variety of sign brackets in both rigid and free-swinging mounts for flat and internally illuminated signs. Additional sign mounting options can be found in Section T16.

Adjustable Sign Mount Assy, Mast Arm, Alum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zee Bar</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CTC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SH-0112 -  

24=24”  
30=30”  
36=36”  
42=42”  
Blank=None

PNC=Process No Color  
P_ _=Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
3. See Section T16 for additional sign mounting assemblies.
Sign Accessories

Pelco’s safety cable assemblies are available for span wire, Astro-Brac, and sign hanger assemblies.

### Safety Cable for Span Wire

- **SE-3294**
  - **Cable Length**
    - 84=84”
    - 96=96”
    - 110=110”
  - **Cable**
    - Blank=Galv
    - SS=Stainless

### Safety Cable for Astro-Brac

- **AB-0503**
  - **Cable Length**
    - 84=84”
    - 96=96”
    - 110=110”
  - **Cable**
    - Blank=Galv
    - SS=Stainless

### Safety Cable for Sign Hangers, Stainless

- **SH-1867**
  - **Cable Length**
    - 24=24”
    - 48=48”
    - 72=72”
    - 100=100”
    - 120=120”
  - **SS**

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Sign Accessories

Accessories for sign mountings such as hangers, extenders, and tethers are available in a variety of configurations.

**Hanger Assy, Extender Connector for 1/2” Slot, w/ 1-1/4” Bolts, Alum**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bushing</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-5037</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Blank=None
- SS=Stainless Bushing
- PNC=Process No Color
- P_ _=Paint

**Hanger Assy, Extender Connector for 3/4” Slot, w/ 1-1/4” Bolts, Alum**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bushing</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-5197</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Blank=None
- SS=Stainless Bushing
- PNC=Process No Color
- P_ _=Paint

**Hanger & Body Assy for 1/2” Slot, Tri-Stud, Alum**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bushing</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-5036</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Blank=None
- SS=Stainless Bushing
- PNC=Process No Color
- P_ _=Paint

**Extender Assy for 1/2” Slot, w/ Extender Connector & Extender, Alum**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Extender Length</th>
<th>Bushing</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11=11”</td>
<td>SE-5138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19=19”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40=40”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72=72”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Blank=None
- SS=Stainless Bushing
- PNC=Process No Color
- P_ _=Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel slotted washer and fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Sign Accessories

Accessories for sign mountings such as hangers, extenders, and tethers are available in a variety of configurations.

**Extender, Alum w/ 5/16”-18 x 1-1/4” Bolts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Extender Length</th>
<th>SE-5181</th>
<th>PNC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 = 6&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 = 11&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 = 19&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 = 24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 = 40&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 = 72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Extender Assy w/ Tether, Alum w/ 5/16”-18 x 1-1/2” Bolts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Extender Length</th>
<th>SE-5051</th>
<th>PNC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 = 6&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 = 11&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 = 19&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 = 24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 = 40&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 = 72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Extender Assy w/ 11” Extenders, Alum w/ 5/16”-18 x 1” & 1-1/2” Bolts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coating</th>
<th>SE-5069</th>
<th>PNC = Process No Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P_ _ = Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Sign Accessories

Accessories for sign mountings such as hangers, extenders and tethers are available in a variety of configurations.

Tether Plate Assembly, Alum w/ 5/16”-18 x 2-1/4” Bolts

SE-5039 -

Coating

PNC = Process No Color
P_ _ = Paint

Tether Plate Assembly, Alum w/ 5/16”-18 x 1-1/2” Bolts

SE-2509 -

Coating

PNC = Process No Color
P_ _ = Paint

Tether Plate Assembly, Alum w/ Stabilizer Bars & 5/16”-18 x 1-3/4” Bolts

SE-2512 -

Coating

PNC = Process No Color
P_ _ = Paint

Tether Plate Assembly, Alum w/ Stabilizer Bar, Block, & 5/16”-18 x 2” Bolts

SE-2519 -

Coating

PNC = Process No Color
P_ _ = Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Astro-Brac
1-Piece Camera Bracket
Cable Mount

Pelco makes adjustable brackets for cameras, sensors and antennas that can mount a variety of traffic industry devices. Video Detection camera brackets are available for mast arm, post top, span wire or side-of-pole applications.

Camera Bracket, 1-Piece Extended Tilt & Pan, Alum
Galaxy Cable Mount

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AG-0175</th>
<th>Tube Length</th>
<th>Cable Length</th>
<th>Cable</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23=23&quot; Tube</td>
<td>See Note</td>
<td>Blank=Galv</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37=37&quot; Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS=Stainless</td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46=46&quot; Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58=58&quot; Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74=74&quot; Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Cable Length: 62", 84", 96", 110", 120", 132", 144", 220", or 280".

Camera Bracket, 1-Piece Extended Tilt & Pan, Alum
Stellar Cable Mount

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AS-0175</th>
<th>Tube Length</th>
<th>Cable Length</th>
<th>Cable</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23=23&quot; Tube</td>
<td>See Note</td>
<td>Blank=Galv</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37=37&quot; Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS=Stainless</td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46=46&quot; Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58=58&quot; Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74=74&quot; Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Cable Length: 62", 84", 96", 110", 120", 132", 144", 220", or 280".

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See T7-20 for bracket size and mounting hole locations.
3. See Reference Section page iv for cable clamp kit pole diameters.
4. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Astro-Brac
1-Piece Camera Bracket
Band and Tenon Mount

Pelco makes adjustable brackets for cameras, sensors and antennas that can mount a variety of traffic industry devices. Video Detection camera brackets are available for mast arm, post top, span wire or side-of-pole applications.

Camera Bracket, 1-Piece Extended Tilt & Pan, Alum Stellar Band Mount

AS-0170

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tube Length</th>
<th>Band Length</th>
<th>Clamp Screw</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23=23” Tube</td>
<td>See Note</td>
<td>Blank=Galv</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37=37” Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS=Stainless</td>
<td>P_=Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46=46” Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58=58” Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74=74” Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Band Length: 29”, 36”, 42”, 48”, 56”, 72”, 84”, 96”, or 114”.

Camera Bracket, 1-Piece Extended Tilt & Pan, Alum Stellar Tenon Mount

AS-0629

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tube Length</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23=23” Tube</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37=37” Tube</td>
<td>P_=Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46=46” Tube</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58=58” Tube</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74=74” Tube</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Fits 1.9” to 4.5” diameter.

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See T7-20 for bracket size and mounting hole locations.
3. See Reference Section page iv for band clamp kit pole diameters.
4. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Pelco makes adjustable brackets for cameras, sensors and antennas that can mount a variety of traffic industry devices. Video Detection camera brackets are available for mast arm, post top, span wire or side-of-pole applications.

### Camera Bracket, 1-Piece Extended Tilt & Pan w/ Service Wire Outlet, Alum Stellar Cable Mount

| AS-0166 | - | - | - | - |
| Tube Length | Cable Length | See Note | Blank=Galv | PNC=Process No Color |
| 23=23” Tube | 37=37” Tube | 46=46” Tube | 58=58” Tube | 74=74” Tube |
| SS=Stainless | P_ _=Paint | Coating |

Note:
- Cable Length: 62”, 84”, 96”, 110”, 120”, 132”, 144”, 220”, or 280”.

### Camera Bracket, 1-Piece Extended Tilt & Pan w/ Service Wire Outlet, Alum Stellar Band Mount

| AS-0177 | - | - | - | - |
| Tube Length | Band Length | Clamp Screw | Coating |
| 23=23” Tube | 37=37” Tube | 46=46” Tube | 58=58” Tube | 74=74” Tube |
| SS=Stainless | PNC=Process No Color | P_ _=Paint |

Note:
- Band Length: 29”, 36”, 42”, 48”, 56”, 72”, 84”, 96”, or 114”.

### Camera Bracket, 1-Piece Extended Tilt & Pan w/ Service Wire Outlet, Alum Stellar Tenon Mount

| AS-0654 | - | - |
| Tube Length | Coating |
| 23=23” Tube | 37=37” Tube | 46=46” Tube | 58=58” Tube | 74=74” Tube |
| PNC=Process No Color | P_ _=Paint |

Note:
- Fits 1.9” to 4.5” diameter.

Note:
1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See T7-20 for bracket size and mounting hole locations.
3. See Reference Section page iv for cable and band clamp kit pole diameters.
4. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Astro-Brac
2-Piece Camera Bracket
Cable Mount

Pelco makes adjustable brackets for cameras, sensors and antennas that can mount a variety of traffic industry devices. Video Detection camera brackets are available for mast arm, post top, span wire or side-of-pole applications.

Camera Bracket, 2-Piece Extended Tilt & Pan, Alum

Galaxy Cable Mount

AS-0169 - - - -
AG-0169 - - - -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tube Length</th>
<th>Cable Length</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23=23&quot; Tube</td>
<td>See Note</td>
<td>Blank=Galv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37=37&quot; Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS=Stainless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46=46&quot; Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58=58&quot; Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td>P_=Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74=74&quot; Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AG-3055 Clamp Kit
SH-0515 Mounting Bracket

Note:
Cable Length: 62", 84", 96", 110", 120", 132", 144", 220", or 280".

Camera Bracket, 2-Piece Extended Tilt & Pan, Alum

Stellar Cable Mount, Alum

AS-0169 - - - -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tube Length</th>
<th>Cable Length</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23=23&quot; Tube</td>
<td>See Note</td>
<td>Blank=Galv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37=37&quot; Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS=Stainless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46=46&quot; Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58=58&quot; Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td>P_=Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74=74&quot; Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AS-3009 Clamp Kit
SH-0515 Mounting Bracket

Note:
Cable Length: 62", 84", 96", 110", 120", 132", 144", 220", or 280".

Note:
1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See T7-20 for bracket size and mounting hole locations.
3. See Reference Section page iv for cable clamp kit pole diameters.
4. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Astro-Brac
2-Piece Camera Bracket
Band and Tenon Mount

Pelco makes adjustable brackets for cameras, sensors and antennas that can mount a variety of traffic industry devices. Video Detection camera brackets are available for mast arm, post top, span wire or side-of-pole applications.

Camera Bracket, 2-Piece Extended Tilt & Pan, Alum Stellar Band Mount

Note:
Band Length: 29”, 36”, 42”, 48”, 56”, 72”, 84”, 96”, or 114”.

Camera Bracket, 2-Piece Extended Tilt & Pan, Alum Stellar Tenon Mount

Note:
Fits 1.9” to 4.5” diameter.

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See T7-20 for bracket size and mounting hole locations.
3. See Reference Section page iv for band clamp kit pole diameters.
4. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Astro-Brac
2-Piece Camera Bracket with Service Wire Outlet

Pelco makes adjustable brackets for cameras, sensors and antennas that can mount a variety of traffic industry devices. Video Detection camera brackets are available for mast arm, post top, span wire or side-of-pole applications.

Camera Bracket, 2-Piece Extended Tilt & Pan w/ Service Wire Outlet, Alum Stellar Cable Mount

AS-0164 -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tube Length</th>
<th>Cable Length</th>
<th>Cable</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23=23” Tube</td>
<td>See Note</td>
<td>Blank=Galv</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37=37” Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS=Stainless</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46=46” Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58=58” Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74=74” Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Cable Length: 62”, 84”, 96”, 110”, 120”, 132”, 144”, 220”, or 280”.

Camera Bracket, 2-Piece Extended Tilt & Pan w/ Service Wire Outlet, Alum Stellar Band Mount

AS-0173 -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tube Length</th>
<th>Band Length</th>
<th>Clamp Screw</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23=23” Tube</td>
<td>See Note</td>
<td>Blank=Galv</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37=37” Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS=Stainless</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46=46” Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58=58” Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74=74” Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Band Length: 29”, 36”, 42”, 48”, 56”, 72”, 84”, 96”, or 114”.

Camera Bracket, 2-Piece Extended Tilt & Pan w/ Service Wire Outlet, Alum Stellar Tenon Mount

AS-0655 -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tube Length</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23=23” Tube</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37=37” Tube</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46=46” Tube</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58=58” Tube</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74=74” Tube</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Fits 1.9” to 4.5” diameter.

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See T7-20 for bracket size and mounting hole locations.
3. See Reference Section page iv for cable and band clamp kit pole diameters.
4. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Astro-Brac 1-Piece Camera Bracket
Triton Series

With three bands or cables and a 2-3/8” OD tube the Triton Camera Bracket is an ideal solution for heavier items and higher mountings. A member of the Astro-Brac family, the bracket rotates 360°, has greater strength, and can reach up to a 15’ height.

Camera Bracket, 1-Piece Extended Tilt & Pan, Alum Triton Cable Mount

Note:
Cable Length: 45”, 62”, or 84”.

Camera Bracket, 1-Piece Extended Tilt & Pan, Alum Triton Band Mount

Note:
Band Length: 29”, 36”, 42”, 48”, 56”, 72”, or 84”.

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See T7-20 for bracket size and mounting hole locations.
3. See Reference Section page iv for cable and band clamp kit pole diameters.
4. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Astro-Brac 1-Piece Camera Bracket with Service Wire Outlet
Triton Series

With three bands or cables and a 2-3/8” OD tube the Triton Camera Bracket is an ideal solution for heavier items and higher mountings. A member of the Astro-Brac family, the bracket rotates 360°, has greater strength, and can reach up to a 15’ height.

Camera Bracket, 1-Piece Extended Tilt & Pan w/ Service Wire Outlet, Alum
Triton Cable Mount

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AB-0613</th>
<th>Tube Length (In Inches)</th>
<th>Cable Length</th>
<th>Cable</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120=10’ Tube</td>
<td>See Note</td>
<td>Blank=Galv</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144=12’ Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS=Stainless</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180=15’ Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td>P _ =Paint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Cable Length: 45”, 62”, or 84”.

Camera Bracket, 1-Piece Extended Tilt & Pan w/ Service Wire Outlet, Alum
Triton Band Mount

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AS-0612</th>
<th>Tube Length (In Inches)</th>
<th>Band Length</th>
<th>Clamp Screw</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120=10’ Tube</td>
<td>See Note</td>
<td>Blank=Galv</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144=12’ Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS=Stainless</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180=15’ Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td>P _ =Paint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Band Length: 29”, 36”, 42”, 48”, 56”, 72”, or 84”.

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See T7-20 for bracket size and mounting hole locations.
3. See Reference Section page iv for cable and band clamp kit pole diameters.
4. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Astro-Brac 2-Piece Camera Bracket
Triton Series

With three bands or cables and a 2-3/8” OD tube the Triton Camera Bracket is an ideal solution for heavier items and higher mountings. A member of the Astro-Brac family, the bracket rotates 360°, has greater strength, and can reach up to a 15’ height.

Camera Bracket, 2-Piece Extended Tilt & Pan, Alum
Triton Band Mount

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AB-0611</th>
<th>Tube Length</th>
<th>Cable Length</th>
<th>Cable</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120=10’ Tube</td>
<td>144=12’ Tube</td>
<td>180=15’ Tube</td>
<td>See Note</td>
<td>Blank=Galv SS=Stainless PNC=Process No Color P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Band Length: 29”, 36”, 42”, 48”, 56”, 72”, or 84”.

Camera Bracket, 2-Piece Extended Tilt & Pan, Alum
Triton Cable Mount

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AB-0610</th>
<th>Tube Length</th>
<th>Cable Length</th>
<th>Clamp Screw</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120=10’ Tube</td>
<td>144=12’ Tube</td>
<td>180=15’ Tube</td>
<td>See Note</td>
<td>Blank=Galv SS=Stainless PNC=Process No Color P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Cable Length: 45”, 62”, or 84”.

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See T7-20 for bracket size and mounting hole locations.
3. See Reference Section page iv for cable and band clamp kit pole diameters.
4. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Astro-Brac 2-Piece Camera Bracket with Service Wire Outlet
Triton Series

With three bands or cables and a 2-3/8” OD tube the Triton Camera Bracket is an ideal solution for heavier items and higher mountings. A member of the Astro-Brac family, the bracket rotates 360°, has greater strength, and can reach up to a 15’ height.

Camera Bracket, 2-Piece Extended Tilt & Pan w/ Service Wire Outlet, Alum
Triton Cable Mount

Note:
Cable Length: 45”, 62”, or 84”.

Camera Bracket, 2-Piece Extended Tilt & Pan w/ Service Wire Outlet, Alum
Triton Band Mount

Note:
Band Length: 29”, 36”, 42”, 48”, 56”, 72”, or 84”.

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See T7-20 for bracket size and mounting hole locations.
3. See Reference Section page iv for cable and band clamp kit pole diameters.
4. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Astro-Brac Camera Bracket
COHU Type

Designed to mount COHU type cameras, the 1-piece or 2-piece brackets have a 4-3/4” mounting bolt circle. Brackets are available with Pelco’s Stellar series clamp kits with a 1-15/16” OD tube or the more robust Triton series clamp kits with a 2-3/8” OD tube.

Camera Bracket, COHU Type, Alum
Stellar Cable Mount

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tube Length</th>
<th>Cable Length</th>
<th>Cable</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23-23’ Tube</td>
<td>See Note</td>
<td>Blank = Galv</td>
<td>PNC = Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37-37’ Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS = Stainless</td>
<td>P_ _ = Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46-46’ Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58-58’ Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74-74’ Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Cable Length: 62”, 84”, 96”, 110”, 120”, 132”, 144”, 220”, or 280”.

Camera Bracket, COHU Type, Alum
Triton Cable Mount

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tube Length in Inches</th>
<th>Cable Length</th>
<th>Cable</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120 = 10’ Tube</td>
<td>See Note</td>
<td>Blank = Galv</td>
<td>PNC = Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144 = 12’ Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS = Stainless</td>
<td>P_ _ = Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180 = 15’ Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Cable Length: 45”, 62”, or 84”.

Camera Bracket, COHU Type, Alum
Triton Band Mount

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tube Length in Inches</th>
<th>Band Length</th>
<th>Clamp Screw</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120 = 10’ Tube</td>
<td>See Note</td>
<td>Blank = Galv</td>
<td>PNC = Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144 = 12’ Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS = Stainless</td>
<td>P_ _ = Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180 = 15’ Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Band Length: 29”, 36”, 42”, 48”, 56”, 72”, or 84”.

Note:
1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See T7-21 for bracket size and mounting hole locations.
3. See Reference Section page iv for cable and band clamp kit pole diameters.
4. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
**Astro-Brac Camera Bracket**  
**COHU Type**

Designed to mount COHU type cameras, the 1-piece or 2-piece brackets have a 4-3/4” mounting bolt circle. Brackets are available with Pelco’s Stellar series clamp kits with a 1-15/16” OD tube or the more robust Triton series clamp kits with a 2-3/8” OD tube.

---

**Camera Bracket, 2-Piece COHU Type**  
**Adjustable, Alum**  
**Stellar Cable Mount**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tube Length</th>
<th>Cable Length</th>
<th>Clamp Kit Type</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120 = 10’ Tube</td>
<td>See Note</td>
<td>Blank = Galv</td>
<td>PNC = Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144 = 12’ Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS = Stainless</td>
<td>P _ _ = Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180 = 15’ Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**  
1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.  
2. See T7-21 for bracket size and mounting hole locations.  
3. See Reference Section page iv for cable and band clamp kit pole diameters.  
4. See Reference Section for available paint colors.

---

**Camera Bracket, 2-Piece COHU Type**  
**Adjustable, Alum**  
**Stellar Band Mount**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tube Length</th>
<th>Band Length</th>
<th>Clamp Screw</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120 = 10’ Tube</td>
<td>See Note</td>
<td>Blank = Galv</td>
<td>PNC = Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144 = 12’ Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS = Stainless</td>
<td>P _ _ = Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180 = 15’ Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**  
1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.  
2. See T7-21 for bracket size and mounting hole locations.  
3. See Reference Section page iv for cable and band clamp kit pole diameters.  
4. See Reference Section for available paint colors.

---

**Camera Bracket, 2-Piece COHU Type**  
**Adjustable, Alum**  
**Stellar Tenon Mount**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tube Length</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120 = 10’ Tube</td>
<td>PNC = Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144 = 12’ Tube</td>
<td>P _ _ = Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180 = 15’ Tube</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**  
1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.  
2. See T7-21 for bracket size and mounting hole locations.  
3. See Reference Section page iv for cable and band clamp kit pole diameters.  
4. See Reference Section for available paint colors.  
5. Fits 1.9" to 4.5" diameter.
Pelco makes adjustable brackets for cameras, sensors and antennas that can mount a variety of traffic industry devices. Video Detection camera brackets are available for mast arm, post top, span wire or side-of-pole applications.

**Mast Arm Mount**

1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See T7-20 for bracket size and mounting hole locations.
3. See Reference Section page iv for cable and band clamp kit pole diameters.
4. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Side-of-Pole Extended Vertical Mount

Pelco makes adjustable brackets for cameras, sensors and antennas that can mount a variety of traffic industry devices. Video Detection camera brackets are available for mast arm, post top, span wire or side-of-pole applications.

### Camera Bracket, 1-Piece Extended Tilt & Pan, Alum Vertical Mount

![Camera Bracket, 1-Piece Extended Tilt & Pan, Alum Vertical Mount](image)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nipple Length</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11 = 11&quot; Nipple</td>
<td>PNC = Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 = 12&quot; Nipple</td>
<td>P_ _ = Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 = 24&quot; Nipple</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SH-0527 -**

*SH-0535 Mounting Bracket*

### Camera Bracket, 2-Piece Extended Tilt & Pan, Alum Vertical Mount

![Camera Bracket, 2-Piece Extended Tilt & Pan, Alum Vertical Mount](image)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nipple Length</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11 = 11&quot; Nipple</td>
<td>PNC = Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 = 12&quot; Nipple</td>
<td>P_ _ = Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 = 24&quot; Nipple</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SH-0503 -**

*SH-0541 Mounting Bracket*

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See T7-20 for bracket size and mounting hole locations.
3. See Reference Section page iv for cable and band clamp kit pole diameters.
4. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Post Top Mount

Pelco makes adjustable brackets for cameras, sensors and antennas that can mount a variety of traffic industry devices. Video Detection camera brackets are available for mast arm, post top, span wire or side-of-pole applications.

---

Camera Bracket, 1-Piece Tilt & Pan, Alum Post Top Mount for 4-1/2” OD Pole

SH-0535 Mounting Bracket

Coating

SH-0520 -

PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

---

Camera Bracket, 2-Piece Tilt & Pan, Alum Post Top Mount for 4-1/2” OD Pole

SH-0541 Mounting Bracket

Coating

SH-0519 -

PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

---

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See T7-20 for bracket size and mounting hole locations.
3. See Reference Section page iv for cable and band clamp kit pole diameters.
4. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Span Wire Mount

Pelco makes adjustable brackets for cameras, sensors and antennas that can mount a variety of traffic industry devices. Video Detection camera brackets are available for mast arm, post top, span wire or side-of-pole applications.

**Camera Bracket, 2-Piece Extended Tilt & Pan w/ Service Wire Outlet, Alum Span Wire Mount**

**Camera Bracket, 2-Piece Extended Tilt & Pan w/ Service Wire Outlet, Alum Span Wire Mount**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SH-0526</th>
<th>Tube Length</th>
<th>Stainless Upgrade</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23=23&quot; Tube</td>
<td>37=37&quot; Tube</td>
<td>46=46&quot; Tube</td>
<td>58=58&quot; Tube</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blank=Galv</td>
<td>SS=Stainless</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**
1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless fasteners, with galvanized hardware on span wire clamps.
2. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel hardware and pins.
3. See T7-20 for bracket size and mounting hole locations.
4. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Orbital Mount

Pelco’s Orbital Mount is a versatile and flexible mounting assembly. The ball and socket mechanism provides a 360 degree adjustable mounting solution for a variety of traffic signal devices, including wireless radios and traffic detectors.

Bracket Assy, Universal Orbital Mount, Alum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Detector Mount</th>
<th>Coating</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SH-0553</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SH-0533-PXX shown (no detector mount)

2"-3.5" Bolt Circle

SH-0533-T29T30-PXX shown (medium & long range wide view detector mount)

3.5" 2.9"

SH-0533-T32-PXX shown (long range narrow view detector mount)

3.5" 2.9" 8.2"

Bracket Assy, Universal Orbital Mount, Cable Mini-Brac, Alum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Cable Length</th>
<th>Cable</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SH-0554</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SH-0554 shown

Cable Length: 45", 62", or 84". 2"-3.5" bolt circle

PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint
SS=Stainless
Galv=Galvanized

Note:
1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Astro-Brac Camera Bracket
Dome Type

Designed to mount the dome type cameras, these articulating brackets are available with Pelco’s Stellar series clamp kits with a 1-15/16” OD bent tube.

Camera Bracket, Dome Camera Type, Alum 1-1/2” NPS x 120” Sch 40 Alum Bent Tube
Stellar Cable Mount

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless fasteners.
2. See Reference Section page iv for cable clamp kit pole diameters.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.

Camera Bracket, Dome Camera Type, Alum 1-1/2” NPS x 120” Bent Tube
Stellar Tenon Mount

Note:
Cable Length: 62”, 84”, 96”, 110”, 120”, 132”, 144”, 220”, or 280”.
Astro-Brac Camera Bracket
Dome Type

Designed to mount the dome type cameras, this articulating bracket is available with Pelco’s more robust Triton series clamp kit with a 2-3/8” OD bent tube.

Camera Bracket, Dome Camera Type, Alum
2” NPS x 120” Sch 40 Alum Bent Tube
Triton Cable Mount

AB-0680 - Cable Length - Cable - Coating
See Note Blank=Galv PNC=Process No Color
SS=Stainless P_=Paint

Note:
Cable Length: 45”, 62”, 84”

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless fasteners.
2. See Reference Section page iv for cable clamp kit pole diameters.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
**Camera Bracket**

Pelco’s manufactures 1-piece and 2-piece brackets for various camera styles. Special brackets with mounting holes other than listed below are available upon request.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Camera Bracket, 1-Piece Tilt &amp; Pan, Alum</th>
<th>1-1/2” NPS Internal Threads</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SH-0514 - Coating</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Camera Bracket, 2-Piece Tilt &amp; Pan, Alum</th>
<th>1-1/2” NPS Internal Threads</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SH-0515 - Coating</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Camera Bracket, 1-Piece Tilt &amp; Pan, Alum</th>
<th>1-1/2” NPS External Threads</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SH-0535 - Coating</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Camera Bracket, 2-Piece Tilt &amp; Pan, Alum</th>
<th>1-1/2” NPS External Threads</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SH-0541 - Coating</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Camera Bracket, 1-Piece Tilt &amp; Pan, Alum</th>
<th>1-1/2” NPS Internal Threads</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SH-0537 - Coating</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. Special brackets available upon request.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Camera Bracket

Pelco’s manufactures 1-piece and 2-piece brackets for various camera styles. Special brackets with mounting holes other than listed below are available upon request.

---

**Camera Bracket, Offset Articulating, 1-1/2” NPS, Alum**

Coating

SH-1523 -

PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

---

**Camera Bracket, Pole Top 1-1/2” NPS 4-3/4” Bolt Circle for COHU Camera, Alum**

SH-1044 -

.38” slots

4.75” bolt circle

---

**Camera Bracket, Pole Top 2-Piece, 1-1/2” NPS 4-3/4” Bolt Circle for COHU Camera, Alum**

SH-0555 -

.513” slots

4.75” bolt circle

---

**Orbital Ball Mount, 1-1/2” NPS External Threads 2” to 3-1/2” BC, Alum**

SH-0556 -

2”-3.5” bolt circle

---

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.  
2. Special brackets available upon request.  
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
IntelliCross APS

The IntelliCross APS is the state-of-the-art solution for solving pedestrian traffic challenges. The IntelliCross turns a pre-timed pedestrian intersection into a fully actuated intersection. Pre-loaded or custom audio messages with remote or local configuration access are only two of the many key features of Pelco’s intelligent pedestrian system. Contact Pelco for additional information.

APS Assy, IntelliCross w/ Single Arrow, for 5” x 7-3/4” Sign, Alum

SE-2900 - Coating

PNC=Process No Color
P_ _ =Paint

APS Assy, IntelliCross w/ Single Arrow, Custom Configured for 5” x 7-3/4” Sign, Alum

SE-2901 - Buttons per Intersection - Coating

2=2 Buttons
4=4 Buttons
6=6 Buttons
8=8 Buttons

PNC=Process No Color
P_ _ =Paint

Note:
PIM - Power Interface Module included.
Pedestrian signs, sign adapters, and double arrow kits sold separately.

CIU, Communication Interface Unit, Compact for APS IntelliCross Button

SE-6172-PNC

Note:
CUI is optional. Only required for advanced features.

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. For pedestrian signs available refer to pages T8-23 through T8-25.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
IntelliCross APS

The IntelliCross APS is the state-of-the-art solution for solving pedestrian traffic challenges. The IntelliCross turns a pre-timed pedestrian intersection into a fully actuated intersection. Pre-loaded or custom audio messages with remote or local configuration access are only two of the many key features of Pelco’s intelligent pedestrian system. Contact Pelco for additional information.

Adapter Assy, 9” x 15”, w/ Hardware
IntelliCross, Alum

SE-2174 -

Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Adapter Assy, 9” x 12”, w/ Hardware
IntelliCross, Alum

SE-2171 -

Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Adapter Assy, 9” x 3”, w/ Hardware
IntelliCross, Alum

SE-2175 -

Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Arrow, Double for APS IntelliCross Push Button,
w/ Hardware, Alum

SE-6170-2 -

Coating
P_ _=Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Modular Station Kits

The unique line of modular push button stations provide flexibility by adapting various size sign stations to round or oval push button cover assemblies. Stations can be ordered as a complete unit or as modular kits to assemble for variations in sign size and push button covers.

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. For pedestrian signs available refer to pages T8-23 through T8-25.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.

SE-6193 - Modular Kit

SE-6121 - Modular Kit

SE-6123 - Modular Kit

SE-6124 - Modular Kit

SE-6122 - Modular Kit

SE-6189 - Modular Kit

Note: For a complete selection of cover assemblies available see pages T8-10 and T8-15.

SE-2132-15-PLED-P29 shown.
Modular Push Button Station Assy, 9" x 15"
Piezo Passport w/ LED, Alum, Federal Yellow
Modular Station Assembly
Piezo Switch

These unique Pelco push button stations feature a versatile modular design that provides flexibility by adapting different push button cover assemblies, both latching and non-latching, to multiple size sign stations.

Modular Push Button Station Assy, Piezo Switch, Alum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SE-2132</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Button</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7=5&quot; x 7-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>P=Piezo</td>
<td>PLED = Piezo w/ LED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12=9&quot;x12&quot;</td>
<td>PLED-LCH = Piezo w/ Latching LED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15=9&quot;x15&quot;</td>
<td>P4H= Piezo 4-Hole</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P4HLED= Piezo 4-Hole w/ LED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P4HLED-LCH = Piezo 4-Hole w/ Latching LED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Latching option requires SE-1041 Controller Assy.

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. Latching units are latched on during the “Don’t Walk” cycle with the addition of the SE-1041 controller.
3. For pedestrian signs available refer to pages T8-23 through T8-25.
4. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Modular Station Assembly
Oval w/ Directional Arrow
Piezo Switch

These unique Pelco push button stations feature a versatile modular design that provides flexibility by adapting different push button cover assemblies, both latching and non-latching, to multiple size sign stations.

Modular Push Button Station Assy,
Oval w/ Directional Arrow
Piezo Switch, Alum

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. Latching units are latched on during the “Don’t Walk” cycle with the addition of the SE-1041 controller.
3. For pedestrian signs available refer to pages T8-23 through T8-25.
4. See Reference Section for available paint colors.

SE-2134 - Size - Button - Arrow - Coating
7=5” x 7-3/4” PLED=Piezo w/ LED
12=9”x12” PLED-LCH=Piezo w/ Latching LED
15=9”x15”
1=Single 1=PNC=Process No Color
2=Double P_ _=Paint

Note: Latching option requires SE-1041 Controller Assy.
This page is intentionally left blank.
Push Button Assembly, Passport
Piezo Switch

The Passport Pedestrian Push Button is Piezo based, utilizing the latest technology. It’s durable impact and vandal resistant construction, made of die cast aluminum and stainless steel, is virtually weatherproof. Available in 2-hole or 4-hole mount and with or without LED. Contact Pelco for information on customizing the button with a laser etched logo.

Push Button Assy, Passport Pole Mount, Alum Piezo Switch w/ LED

SE-2120  
-  -
Latching  Coating
Blank=Non-Latching  PNC=Process No Color
LCH=Latching  P_ _=Paint

Note:
Latching option requires SE-1041 Controller Assy.

Push Button Assy, Passport Flat Back Mount, Alum Piezo Switch w/ LED

SE-2154  
-  -
Latching  Coating
Blank=Non-Latching  PNC=Process No Color
LCH=Latching  P_ _=Paint

Note:
Latching option requires SE-1041 Controller Assy.

Push Button Assy, Passport Pole Mount, Alum Piezo Switch w/o LED

SE-2165  
-  -
Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Push Button Assy, Passport Flat Back Mount, Alum Piezo Switch w/o LED

SE-2166  
-  -
Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. Latching units are latched on during the “Don’t Walk” cycle with the addition of the SE-1041 controller.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Push Button Assembly, Passport
Piezo Switch

The Passport Pedestrian Push Button is Piezo based, utilizing the latest technology. It’s durable impact and vandal resistant construction, made of die cast aluminum and stainless steel, is virtually weatherproof. Available in 2-hole or 4-hole mount and with or without LED. Contact Pelco for information on customizing the button with a laser etched logo.

Passport Push Button Assy, Alum Pole Mount, 4-Hole Cover w/ LED

SE-2170 - Latching - Arrow - Coating
Blank=Non-Latching
LCH=Latching
1=1-Way
2=2-Way
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Note:
Latching option requires SE-1041 Controller Assy.

Passport Piezo Push Button Assy, Alum Pole Mount, 4-Hole Cover w/o LED

SE-2178 - Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Passport Push Button Assy, Shallow Profile, Alum Pole Mount, 4-Hole Cover w/ LED

SE-2181 - Latching - Arrow - Coating
Blank=Non-Latching
LCH=Latching
1=1-Way
2=2-Way
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Note:
Latching option requires SE-1041 Controller Assy.

Passport Piezo Push Button Assy, Alum Pole Mount, Rectangular Cover w/ LED

SE-2183 - Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. Latching units are latched on during the “Don’t Walk” cycle with the addition of the SE-1041 controller.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Push Button Assembly
Oval w/ Directional Arrow
Piezo Switch

Pelco’s Piezo oval push button with directional arrow is available for round pole or flat back mounting. The oval push button has the option of a single or double adjustable arrow and with or without an LED indicator.

**Push Button Assy, Pole Mount, Alum**
**Oval w/ Directional Arrow**
**Piezo Switch w/ LED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SE-2162</th>
<th>Arrow</th>
<th>Latching</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1=Single Arrow</td>
<td>Blank=Non-Latching</td>
<td>LCH=Latching</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Latching option requires SE-1041 Controller Assy.

**Push Button Assy, Flat Back Mount, Alum**
**Oval w/ Directional Arrow**
**Piezo Switch w/ LED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SE-2163</th>
<th>Arrow</th>
<th>Latching</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1=Single Arrow</td>
<td>Blank=Non-Latching</td>
<td>LCH=Latching</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Latching option requires SE-1041 Controller Assy.

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. Latching units are latched on during the “Don’t Walk” cycle with the addition of the SE-1041 controller.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Cover Assembly
Piezo Switch

The Passport Pedestrian Push Button is Piezo based, utilizing the latest technology. It’s durable impact and vandal resistant construction, made of die cast aluminum and stainless steel, is virtually weatherproof. Available in 2-hole or 4-hole mount and with or without LED. Contact Pelco for information on customizing the button with a laser etched logo.

Cover Assy, Passport Piezo Push Button w/ LED

SE-2119 - 

Latching - 

Coating - 

Blank=Non-Latching 
PNC=Process No Color 
LCH=Latching 
P_ _=Paint

Note: Latching option requires SE-1041 Controller Assy.

Cover Assy, Passport Piezo Push Button w/o LED

SE-2164 - 

Coating - 

PNC=Process No Color 
P_ _=Paint

Cover Assy, Passport Piezo Push Button 4-Hole Mount w/ LED

SE-2172 - 

Latching - 

Coating - 

Blank=Non-Latching 
PNC=Process No Color 
LCH=Latching 
P_ _=Paint

Note: Latching option requires SE-1041 Controller Assy.

Cover Assy, Passport Piezo Push Button 4-Hole Mount w/o LED

SE-2179 - 

Latching - 

Coating - 

Blank=Non-Latching 
PNC=Process No Color 
LCH=Latching 
P_ _=Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners. 
    2. Latching units are latched on during the “Don’t Walk” cycle with the addition of the SE-1041 controller. 
    3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Cover Assembly
Piezo Switch

The Passport Pedestrian Push Button is Piezo based, utilizing the latest technology. It’s durable impact and vandal resistant construction, made of die cast aluminum and stainless steel, is virtually weatherproof. Rectangular is available with or without LED. Contact Pelco for information on customizing the button with a laser etched logo.

Cover Assy, Passport Piezo Push Button
Rectangular w/ LED

Cover Assy, Passport Piezo Push Button
Rectangular w/o LED

Cover Assy, Oval Piezo Push Button
w/ Directional Arrow & LED

Note: Latching option requires SE-1041 Controller Assy.

Note:
Latching option requires SE-1041 Controller Assy.
This page is intentionally left blank.
Modular Station Assembly
Mechanical Switch

These unique Pelco push button stations feature a versatile modular design that provides flexibility by adapting different push button cover assemblies, both latching and non-latching, to multiple size sign stations.

Modular Push Button Station Assy,
Mechanical Switch, Alum

SE-2132 - Size - Button - Coating
7=5” x 7-3/4” M=Mechanical
12=9”x12” MLED-LCH= Mech w/ Latching LED
15=9”x15” PNC=Process No Color

Note:
Latching option requires SE-1013 Latch Assy or SE-1041 Controller Assy.

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. Latching units are latched on during the “Don’t Walk” cycle with the addition of SE-1041 or SE-1013 controller.
3. For pedestrian signs available refer to pages T8-23 through T8-25.
4. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Modular Station Assembly
Oval w/ Directional Arrow
Mechanical Switch

These unique Pelco push button stations feature a versatile modular design that provides flexibility by adapting different push button cover assemblies, both latching and non-latching, to multiple size sign stations.

Modular Push Button Station Assy,
Oval w/ Directional Arrow
Mechanical Switch, Alum

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. Latching units are latched on during the “Don’t Walk” cycle with the addition of the SE-1013 or SE-1041 controller.
3. For pedestrian signs available refer to pages T8-23 through T8-25.
4. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Push Button Assembly
Mechanical Switch

Pelco has a full line of ADA compliant pedestrian push buttons and stations, mechanical and Piezo, that are available with or without LED indicators. Contact Pelco for information on additional push button assemblies not shown in the catalog.

Round Push Button Assy, Pole Mount, Alum
Mechanical Switch

SE-2005 - Button - Coating
M=Mechanical
MLED-LCH= Mech w/ Latching LED
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _ =Paint

Note:
Latching option requires SE-1013 Latch Assy or SE-1041 Controller Assy.

Round Push Button Assy, Flat Back, Alum
Mechanical Switch

SE-2006 - Button - Coating
M=Mechanical
MLED-LCH= Mech w/ Latching LED
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _ =Paint

Note:
Latching option requires SE-1013 Latch Assy or SE-1041 Controller Assy.

Rectangular Push Button Assy, Pole Mount, Alum
Mechanical Switch

SE-2000 - Button - Coating
M=Mechanical
MLED-LCH= Mech w/ Latching LED
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _ =Paint

Note:
Latching option requires SE-1013 Latch Assy or SE-1041 Controller Assy.

Rectangular Push Button Assy, Flat Back, Alum
Mechanical Switch

SE-2001 - Button - Coating
M=Mechanical
MLED-LCH= Mech w/ Latching LED
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _ =Paint

Note:
Latching option requires SE-1013 Latch Assy or SE-1041 Controller Assy.

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. Latching units are latched on during the “Don’t Walk” cycle with the addition of the SE-1041 or SE-1013 controller.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Pelco has a full line of ADA compliant pedestrian push buttons and stations, mechanical and Piezo, that are available with or without LED indicators. Contact Pelco for information on additional push button assemblies not shown in the catalog.

**Push Button Assy, Pole Mount, Alum Oval w/ Directional Arrow Mechanical Switch**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Button</th>
<th>Arrow</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-2039 -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M=Mechanical</td>
<td>MLED-LCH= Mech w/ Latching LED</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1=Single Arrow</td>
<td>2=Double Arrow</td>
<td>P=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Latching option requires SE-1013 Latch Assy or SE-1041 Controller Assy.

**Push Button Assy, Flat Back Mount, Alum Oval w/ Directional Arrow Mechanical Switch**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Button</th>
<th>Arrow</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-2040 -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M=Mechanical</td>
<td>MLED-LCH= Mech w/ Latching LED</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1=Single Arrow</td>
<td>2=Double Arrow</td>
<td>P=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Latching option requires SE-1013 Latch Assy or SE-1041 Controller Assy.
**Push Button Cover**

*Mechanical Switch*

Pelco has a full line of ADA compliant pedestrian push buttons and stations, mechanical and Piezo, that are available with or without LED indicators. Contact Pelco for information on additional push button assemblies not shown in the catalog.

### Cover Assy, Round Push Button Mechanical

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Button</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-2009- M -</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:  
1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.  
2. Latching units are latched on during the "Don't Walk" cycle with the addition of the SE-1041 or SE-1013 controller.  
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.

### Cover Assy, Round Push Button Mechanical, Latching LED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Button</th>
<th>Latching</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-2009- MLED - LCH -</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:  
Requires SE-1013 Latch Assy or SE-1041 Controller Assy.

### Cover Assy, Rectangular Push Button Mechanical

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Button</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-2015- M -</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cover Assy, Rectangular Push Button Mechanical, Latching LED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Button</th>
<th>Latching</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-2015- MLED - LCH -</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:  
Requires SE-1013 Latch Assy or SE-1041 Controller Assy.

### Cover Assy, Oval Push Button Mechanical w/ Directional Arrow

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Button</th>
<th>Arrow</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-2048- -</td>
<td>1=Single Arrow</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M=Mechanical</td>
<td>2=Double Arrow</td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:  
Latching option requires SE-1013 Latch Assy or SE-1041 Controller Assy.
5" x 7-3/4" Station Mechanical Switch

Pelco’s fixed pedestrian stations are available with attachable signs or cast legends. A wide variety of pedestrian signs, including Braille, are available in various sizes.

**Push Button Station Assy, Rectangular 5" x 7-3/4" Blank Face, Alum Mechanical Switch**

```
SE-2037 - M -
```

*Legend Color Combination*
- 106 = Black Ink
- 107 = White Ink
- 110 = Silver Ink

*Coating*
- PNC = Process No Color
- P_ _ = Paint

**Top View**

**Push Button Station Assy, Rectangular 5" x 7-3/4" Cast Legend, Alum Mechanical Switch**

```
SE-2038 - M -
```

*Legend Color Combination*
- 1030 = Left Man/Left Arrow
- 1031 = Left Man/Right Arrow
- 1032 = Right Man/Right Arrow
- 1039 = Right Man/Double Arrow

*Sign Face Options:*
- 1030
- 1031
- 1032
- 1039

*See Below*

**Top View**

**Push Button Station Assy, 9" x 12" Cast Legend, Alum Mechanical Switch**

```
SE-2089 - M -
```

*Legend Color Combination*
- 1030 = Left Man/Left Arrow
- 1031 = Left Man/Right Arrow
- 1032 = Right Man/Right Arrow
- 1039 = Right Man/Double Arrow

*Sign Face Options:*
- 1030
- 1031
- 1032
- 1039

*See Below*

**Top View**

---

**Note:**
1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. For pedestrian signs available refer to pages T8-23 through T8-25.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Modular Station Body

These unique Pelco push button stations feature a versatile modular design that provides flexibility by adapting different push button cover assemblies to multiple size sign stations. The 9” x 12” station can easily be converted to 9” x 15” station by adding a 3” x 12” adapter kit.

Modular Sign Station Body Assy, Alum
For Round 2-Hole Push Buttons

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SE-2142</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Cooling</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7=5” x 7-3/4”</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12=9”x12”</td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15=9”x15”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Modular Sign Station Body Assy, Alum
For Round 4-Hole Push Buttons

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SE-2147</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Cooling</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7=5” x 7-3/4”</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12=9”x12”</td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15=9”x15”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. For pedestrian signs available refer to pages T8-23 through T8-25.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Modular Station Body

These unique Pelco push button stations feature a versatile modular design that provides flexibility by adapting different push button cover assemblies to multiple size sign stations. The 9” x 12” station can easily be converted to 9” x 15” station by adding a 3” x 12” adapter kit.

Modular Sign Station Body Assy, Alum For Oval Push Buttons w/ Directional Arrows

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. For pedestrian signs available refer to pages T8-23 through T8-25.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
**9” x 12” Station Adapter**

Pelco’s station adapter is for use with 9”x12” stations where there is a need for mounting stations at 90° from each other on a small diameter pole. Available for the round or oval push button stations.

---

**Adapter, Double Push Button Station, 9” x 12” for Round Push Button & 4-1/2” OD Pole, Alum**

SE-6042 - Mount - Coating

Blank=Bolt Mount
CM=Cable Mount
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Note:
For station assemblies with round push button.

---

**Adapter, Double Push Button Station, 9” x 12” for Oval Push Button & 4-1/2” OD Pole, Alum**

SE-6109 - Mount - Coating

Blank=Bolt Mount
CM=Cable Mount
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Note:
For station assemblies with oval push button.

---

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. For pedestrian signs available refer to pages T8-23 through T8-25.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
**Latchng Controller Assembly**

The Pelco Latching Push Button Assembly provides visual confirmation to the pedestrian that a pedestrian call has been placed. An LED located on the Pedestrian Push Button illuminates when pressed, and stays illuminated until the “Walk Signal” is energized by the Traffic Controller. The Latching Push Button Controller also provides electrical isolation between the Push Buttons and Controller.

**SE-1041-PNC Controller Assy, Latching Pushbutton, Alum**

- **Red LED indicators to show the state of each channel input and output:**
  - For the button inputs, the channel is latched when the LED is on. While the push button is being pressed, these LEDs will flash until the push button is released, and then they will stay on.
  - The call output switch indicator LEDs will turn on while the call output switch is “closed” and placing a call to the traffic signal controller. Whether these output switches latch on or follow the push button press is controlled by the output mode switch.

- **Output Switch Mode Select:**
  - “M” = Momentary (follows Push Button)
  - “L” = Latching

- **Neutral**
- **Ground**
- **120VAC**

- **Supply Voltage Connection**

- **Note:** Max 4 Push Buttons per Channel
  - Each push button channel requires two separate wires.
  - Common wire can not be shared between channels.

- **“Channel A” shown for example:**
  - Proper wire polarity MUST be observed
  - #1-COM from LPBC to #1 on push button
  - #2 from LPBC to #2 on push button

- **Max 4 Push Buttons per Channel**
- **Only wires connected to terminal 1-COM of BUTTON INPUTS can be shared between channels.**

---

Note: 1. Refer to previous pages of this catalog section for LED push buttons or stations -LCH latching option.
2. Each channel of the 4 channel latching controller can operate up to 4 push buttons for a total of 16 push buttons per controller Assembly.

---

**10/11/17**

www.pelcoinc.com - sales@pelcoinc.com - 405-340-3434 - fax: 405-340-3435
# Push Button Components

## Body Assy, Round Pole Mount, 2-Hole, Alum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Coating</th>
<th>PNC</th>
<th>P_ _</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-2137</td>
<td>Body Assy, Round Pole Mount, 2-Hole, Alum</td>
<td></td>
<td>Process No Color</td>
<td>Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Body Assy, Round Pole Mount, 4-Hole, Alum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Coating</th>
<th>PNC</th>
<th>P_ _</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-2176</td>
<td>Body Assy, Round Pole Mount, 4-Hole, Alum</td>
<td></td>
<td>Process No Color</td>
<td>Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Flat Back Adapter, Round Push Button, Alum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Coating</th>
<th>PNC</th>
<th>P_ _</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-0279</td>
<td>Flat Back Adapter, Round Push Button, Alum</td>
<td></td>
<td>Process No Color</td>
<td>Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Body Assy, Rectangular Pole Mnt, Alum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Coating</th>
<th>PNC</th>
<th>P_ _</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-2141</td>
<td>Body Assy, Rectangular Pole Mnt, Alum</td>
<td></td>
<td>Process No Color</td>
<td>Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Body Assy, Rectangular Flat Back, Alum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Coating</th>
<th>PNC</th>
<th>P_ _</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-2139</td>
<td>Body Assy, Rectangular Flat Back, Alum</td>
<td></td>
<td>Process No Color</td>
<td>Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Body Assy, Oval Push Button Pole Mount

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Coating</th>
<th>PNC</th>
<th>P_ _</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-2140</td>
<td>Body Assy, Oval Push Button Pole Mount</td>
<td></td>
<td>Process No Color</td>
<td>Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Flat Back Adapter, Oval Push Button, Alum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Coating</th>
<th>PNC</th>
<th>P_ _</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-0270</td>
<td>Flat Back Adapter, Oval Push Button, Alum</td>
<td></td>
<td>Process No Color</td>
<td>Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Arrow Kit, Adjustable, Oval Push Button, Alum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arrow</th>
<th>Coating</th>
<th>P_ _</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-2504</td>
<td>Arrow Kit, Adjustable, Oval Push Button, Alum</td>
<td>1=Single</td>
<td>Process No Color</td>
<td>Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Adapter Kit, Round Cover to Body, Alum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Coating</th>
<th>PNC</th>
<th>P_ _</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-2507-PNC</td>
<td>Adapter Kit, Round Cover to Body, Alum</td>
<td></td>
<td>Process No Color</td>
<td>Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.  
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Pedestrian Signs
MUTCD Compliant

Note: 1. Standard signs are .063” aluminum with the exception of 9” x 15” signs, which are 0.080” thick.
2. MUTCD compliant signs refer to 2009 MUTCD as set by FHWA.
Pedestrian Signs
MUTCD Compliant

Note: 1. Standard signs are .063” aluminum with the exception of 9” x 15” signs, which are 0.080” thick.
2. MUTCD compliant signs refer to 2009 MUTCD Standards as set by FHWA.
Pedestrian Signs
Custom

PUSH BUTTONS

TO CROSS STREET
PUSH BUTTON
WAIT FOR SIGNAL

SF-1002
Size
7 = 5” x 7-3/4”
12 = 9” x 12”

Arrow
R = Right Arrow
L = Left Arrow
D = Double Arrow

3/8” Mtg Holes
Blank = None
2H = 2@6.75 CTC
2@10” CTC
4H = 4@4”x6.75” CTC
4@7”x10” CTC

SF-1010
Size
12 = 9” x 12”

Arrow
R = Right Man/Arrow
L = Left Man/Arrow

3/8” Mtg Holes
Blank = None
2H = 2@10” CTC
4H = 4@7”x10” CTC

SF-1018
Size
7 = 5” x 7-3/4”
12 = 9” x 12”

Arrow
Blank = None
R = Right Arrow
L = Left Arrow
D = Double Arrow

3/8” Mtg Holes
Blank = None
2H = 2@6.75 CTC
2@10” CTC
4H = 4@4”x6.75” CTC
4@7”x10” CTC

SF-1031
Size
7 = 5” x 7-3/4”
12 = 9” x 12”

Arrow
R = Right Man/Arrow
L = Left Man/Arrow
D = Right Man/Double Arrow

3/8” Mtg Holes
Blank = None
2H = 2@6.75 CTC
2@10” CTC
4H = 4@4”x6.75” CTC
4@7”x10” CTC

SF-8065
Size
7 = 5” x 7-3/4”
12 = 9” x 12”
15 = 9” x 15”

Arrow
B = Blank
R = Right Arrow
L = Left Arrow
D = Double Arrow

3/8” Mtg Holes
Blank = None
2H = 2@6.75 CTC
2@10” CTC
2@13” CTC
4H = 4@4”x6.75” CTC
4@7”x10” CTC
4@7”x13” CTC

Note: 1. Standard signs are .063” aluminum with the exception of 9” x 15” signs, which are 0.080” thick.
2. Custom signs are non-compliant with MUTCD standards. Additional custom signs are available upon request.
**Flasher Controllers**

Aluminum Flasher Cabinets are weather resistant and are available for rear, top and bottom mounting. Various brackets are available for mounting to wood or metal poles. A complete line of Type II or Police Type cabinets are available.

---

### Flasher Controller Assy w/ 5-Pin Flasher

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mount</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T=Top Mount</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B=Bottom Mount</td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R=Rear Mount</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TB=Top/Bottom Mount</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBR=Top/Bottom &amp; Rear Mount</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NM=No Mount</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Includes Time Clock, Lightning Arrestor, Circuit Breaker & Toggle Switch.

---

### Flasher Controller Assy w/ Nema Flasher

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mount</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T=Top Mount</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B=Bottom Mount</td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R=Rear Mount</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TB=Top/Bottom Mount</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBR=Top/Bottom &amp; Rear Mount</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NM=No Mount</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Includes Time Clock, Lightning Arrestor, Circuit Breaker & Toggle Switch.

---

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Flasher Controllers

Aluminum Flasher Cabinets are weather resistant and are available for rear, top and bottom mounting. Various brackets are available for mounting to wood or metal poles. A complete line of Type II or Police Type cabinets are available.

Flasher Controller Cabinet Assy w/o Time Clock, Alum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SE-1014</th>
<th>Mount</th>
<th>Flasher</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T = Top Mount</td>
<td>Blank = None</td>
<td>PNC = Process No Color</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B = Bottom Mount</td>
<td>F = Nema Flasher</td>
<td>P_ _ = Paint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R = Rear Mount</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TB = Top/Bottom Mount</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBR = Top/Bottom &amp; Rear Mount</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NM = No Mount</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.

Flasher Cabinet Assy w/ Police Type Lock

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SE-1002</th>
<th>Mount</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T = Top Mount</td>
<td>PNC = Process No Color</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B = Bottom Mount</td>
<td>P_ _ = Paint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R = Rear Mount</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TB = Top/Bottom Mount</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBR = Top/Bottom &amp; Rear Mount</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NM = No Mount</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Includes Lightning Arrester, Circuit Breaker & Toggle Switch. Nema Flasher optional.
# Aluminum Flasher Cabinets

Aluminum Flasher Cabinets are weather resistant and are available for rear, top and bottom mounting. Various brackets are available for mounting to wood or metal poles. A complete line of Type II or Police Type cabinets are available.

## Mounting Assemblies

### Mounting Kit, 4” (4-1/2” OD) Post

[Mounting Kit Image]

**SE-1100** -

- **Coating**
- **PNC** = Process No Color
- **P__** = Paint

### Mounting Kit, 3” (3-1/2” OD) Post

[Mounting Kit Image]

**SE-1101** -

- **Coating**
- **PNC** = Process No Color
- **P__** = Paint

### Mounting Kit, Wood Pole w/ 1-1/2” Single Hub & Closure Plate

[Mounting Kit Image]

**SE-1103** -

- **Coating**
- **PNC** = Process No Color
- **P__** = Paint

### Mounting Kit, Sweep Elbows

[Mounting Kit Image]

**SE-1104** -

- **Coating**
- **PNC** = Process No Color
- **P__** = Paint

---

**Note:**
1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
**Type I & Type IB Police Lock**

Aluminum Flasher Cabinets are weather resistant and are available for rear, top and bottom mounting. Various brackets are available for mounting to wood or metal poles. A complete line of Type II or Police Type cabinets are available.

---

**Cabinet Lock, Police Type I**

**Keys**

- **SM-1012** - BRS
  - 0K = Lock Only
  - 1SK = Lock w/ 1 Short Key
  - 2SK = Lock w/ 2 Short Keys
  - 1LK = Lock w/ 1 Long Key
  - 2LK = Lock w/ 2 Long Keys

**SM-0109-BRS** **Short Key, Type I Cabinet Lock, 1-3/4”**

**SM-0200-BRS** **Long Key, Type I Cabinet Lock, 2-5/8”**

---

**Cabinet Lock, Type IB**

**Keys**

- **SM-1021** - BRS
  - 0K = Lock Only
  - 1SK = Lock w/ 1 Short Key
  - 2SK = Lock w/ 2 Short Keys

**SM-0213-PNC** **Short Key, Type IB Cabinet Lock, 1-3/4”**

---

Note: 1. Specify key options when ordering.
Type II Tumbler Lock

Aluminum Flasher Cabinets are weather resistant and are available for rear, top and bottom mounting. Various brackets are available for mounting to wood or metal poles. A complete line of Type II or Police Type cabinets are available.

Cabinet Lock, Type II
Square Latch

SM-1026 - [ ] - BRS

Keys

OK=Lock Only
1K=Lock w/ 1 Key
2K=Lock w/ 2 Keys

Note:
Right hand shown, left hand opposite.

Cabinet Lock, Type II
Tapered Latch

SM-1023 - [ ] - BRS

Keys

OK=Lock Only
1K=Lock w/ 1 Key
2K=Lock w/ 2 Keys

Note:
Right hand shown, left hand opposite.

SM-0198-2-CRM Key, Type II Cabinet Lock

SM-0198-B-CRM Blank Key, Type II Cabinet Lock

Note: 1. Unless otherwise specified, all locks will be provided to fit a Type II Key. All locks can be supplied with other key configurations upon request at an additional charge.
**AeroFlex Backplates**

Pelco’s innovative flexible backplate design reduces stress to the backplate, signal, signal mount, and mounting structure at elevated wind speeds. AeroFlex Backplates are fabricated from black dual durometer thermoplastics that combine rigidity and flexibility. The universal design will fit most current signal manufactures, while signal specific backplates are available upon request. Reflective borders also available.

---

**AeroFlex Universal**  
**Straight Backplates, Dual Durometer PVC**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Reflective Borders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1=1-Sec</td>
<td>Blank=No Tape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2=2-Sec</td>
<td>RT2=2&quot; Reflective Tape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3=3-Sec</td>
<td>RT3=3&quot; Reflective Tape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4=4-Sec</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5=5-Sec</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
The universal AeroFlex backplate will fit 13½" Peek, McCain, and Mark IV signals, and 14" Econolite, Eagle SA, and North American signals. For Eagle SG signals see signal specific AeroFlex Backplates BK-8100.

---

**Examples**

- **BK-8000-3-PNC**  
  12", 3-Section Universal  
  EXAMPLE

- **BK-8000-4-RT2-PNC**  
  12", 3-Section Universal w/2" Reflective Tape  
  EXAMPLE

---

Note:
1. For signal specific straight AeroFlex backplates see page T10-2.
2. For backplate matrix see page T10-19 thru 23.
Pelco’s innovative flexible backplate design reduces stress to the backplate, signal, signal mount, and mounting structure at elevated wind speeds. AeroFlex Backplates are fabricated from black dual durometer thermoplastics that combine rigidity and flexibility. The universal design will fit most current signal manufactures, while signal specify backplates are available upon request. Reflective borders also available.

AeroFlex Signal Specific
Straight Backplates, Dual Durometer PVC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Signal Section</th>
<th>Signal Manufacturer</th>
<th>Reflective Borders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1=1-Sec</td>
<td>EagleSA=Eagle SA</td>
<td>Blank=No Tape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2=2-Sec</td>
<td>EagleSG=Eagle SG</td>
<td>RT2= 2&quot; Reflective Tape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3=3-Sec</td>
<td>McCain=McCain</td>
<td>RT3= 3&quot; Reflective Tape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4=4-Sec</td>
<td>Econolite=Econolite</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5=5-Sec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Designed to fit specific signal manufacturers.

Note:
1. For universal straight AeroFlex backplates see page T10-1.
2. For backplate matrix see page T10-19 thru 23.
Pelco’s innovative flexible backplate design reduces stress to the backplate, signal, signal mount, and mounting structure at elevated wind speeds. AeroFlex Backplates are fabricated from black dual durometer thermoplastics that combine rigidity and flexibility. The universal design will fit most current signal manufactures, while signal specify backplates are available upon request. Reflective borders also available.

**AeroFlex Universal**

**Straight Plumbizer Mnt Backplates, Dual Durometer PVC**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Signal Section</th>
<th>Reflective Borders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3=3-Sec</td>
<td>Blank=No Tape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4=4-Sec</td>
<td>RT2=2&quot; Reflective Tape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RT3=3&quot; Reflective Tape</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
The universal AeroFlex backplate will fit 13½” Peek, McCain, and Mark IV signals, and 14” Econolite, Eagle SA, and North American signals. For Eagle SG signals see signal specific AeroFlex Backplates BK-8101.

**Note:***
1. For signal specific plumbizer mount AeroFlex backplates see page T10-4.
2. For backplate matrix see page T10-19 thru 23.
AeroFlex Backplates

Pelco’s innovative flexible backplate design reduces stress to the backplate, signal, signal mount, and mounting structure at elevated wind speeds. AeroFlex Backplates are fabricated from black dual durometer thermoplastics that combine rigidity and flexibility. The universal design will fit most current signal manufacturers, while signal specify backplates are available upon request. Reflective borders also available.

AeroFlex Signal Specific
Straight Plumbizer Mnt Backplates, Dual Durometer PVC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Signal Section</th>
<th>Signal Manufacturer</th>
<th>Reflective Borders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3=3-Sec</td>
<td>EagleSG=Eagle SG</td>
<td>Blank=No Tape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4=4-Sec</td>
<td>McCain=McCain</td>
<td>RT2= 2” Reflective Tape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RT3= 3” Reflective Tape</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Designed to fit specific signal manufacturers.

Note:
1. For universal plumbizer mount AeroFlex backplates see page T10-3.
2. For backplate matrix see page T10-19 thru 23.
AeroFlex Backplates

Pelco’s innovative flexible backplate design reduces stress to the backplate, signal, signal mount, and mounting structure at elevated wind speeds. AeroFlex Backplates are fabricated from black dual durometer thermoplastics that combine rigidity and flexibility. The universal design will fit most current signal manufacturers, while signal specific backplates are available upon request. Reflective borders also available.

**AeroFlex Universal**

*3-Section Cluster Hawk Backplates, Dual Durometer PVC*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Center to Center</th>
<th>Reflective Borders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16 = 16&quot; CTC</td>
<td>Blank = No Tape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.5 = 16-1/2&quot; CTC</td>
<td>RT2 = 2&quot; Reflective Tape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 = 17&quot; CTC</td>
<td>RT3 = 3&quot; Reflective Tape</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Example**

BK-8003-17-PNC
12", 3-Section Cluster Hawk, 17" CTC
EXAMPLE

BK-8003-16-RT2-PNC
12", 3-Section Cluster Hawk, 16" CTC
w/ 2" Reflective Tape
EXAMPLE

Note:
The universal AeroFlex backplate will fit 13½" Peek, McCain, and Mark IV signals, and 14" Econolite, Eagle SA, and North American signals. For Eagle SG signals see signal specific AeroFlex Backplates BK-8103.

Note:
1. For signal specific Hawk cluster AeroFlex backplates see page T10-6.
2. For backplate matrix see page T10-19 thru 23.
**AeroFlex Backplates**

Pelco’s innovative flexible backplate design reduces stress to the backplate, signal, signal mount, and mounting structure at elevated wind speeds. AeroFlex Backplates are fabricated from black dual durometer thermoplastics that combine rigidity and flexibility. The universal design will fit most current signal manufactures, while signal specify backplates are available upon request. Reflective borders also available.

### AeroFlex Signal Specific

3-Section Cluster Hawk Backplates, Dual Durometer PVC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Center to Center</th>
<th>Signal Manufacturer</th>
<th>Reflective Borders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BK-8103 -</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>- PNC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot;=16&quot; CTC</td>
<td>EagleSG=Eagle SG</td>
<td>Blank=No Tape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.5&quot;=16-1/2&quot; CTC</td>
<td>McCain=McCain</td>
<td>RT2= 2&quot; Reflective Tape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17&quot;=17&quot; CTC</td>
<td></td>
<td>RT3= 3&quot; Reflective Tape</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Designed to fit specific signal manufacturers.

**EXAMPLE**

- **BK-8103-16-EagleSG-RT2-PNC**
  12", 3-Section Cluster Hawk, Eagle SG, 16" CTC
  w/ 2" Reflective Tape
  EXAMPLE

- **BK-8103-16-McCain-PNC**
  12", 3-Section Cluster Hawk, McCain, 16" CTC
  EXAMPLE

Note:
1. For universal Hawk cluster AeroFlex backplates see page T10-5.
2. For backplate matrix see page T10-19 thru 23.
**AeroFlex Backplates**

Pelco’s innovative flexible backplate design reduces stress to the backplate, signal, signal mount, and mounting structure at elevated wind speeds. AeroFlex Backplates are fabricated from black dual durometer thermoplastics that combine rigidity and flexibility. The universal design will fit most current signal manufactures, while signal specify backplates are available upon request. Reflective borders also available.

---

**AeroFlex Universal**  
**5-Section Cluster Backplates, Dual Durometer PVC**

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Center to Center</th>
<th>Reflective Borders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16” CTC</td>
<td>Blank=No Tape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.5” CTC</td>
<td>RT2=2” Reflective Tape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17” CTC</td>
<td>RT3=3” Reflective Tape</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

**Note:**
The universal AeroFlex backplate will fit 13½” Peek, McCain, and Mark IV signals, and 14” Econolite, Eagle SA, and North American signals. For Eagle SG signals see signal specific AeroFlex Backplates BK-8105.

---

**BK-8005-17-PNC**  
12”, 5-Section Cluster, 17” CTC  
EXAMPLE

**BK-8005-16-RT2-PNC**  
12”, 5-Section Cluster, 16” CTC  
w/ 2” Reflective Tape  
EXAMPLE

---

**Note:**
1. For signal specific 5-section cluster AeroFlex backplates see page T10-8.
2. For backplate matrix see page T10-19 thru 23.
AeroFlex Backplates

Pelco’s innovative flexible backplate design reduces stress to the backplate, signal, signal mount, and mounting structure at elevated wind speeds. AeroFlex Backplates are fabricated from black dual durometer thermoplastics that combine rigidity and flexibility. The universal design will fit most current signal manufacturers, while signal specific backplates are available upon request. Reflective borders also available.

AeroFlex Signal Specific
5-Section Cluster Backplates, Dual Durometer PVC

Note: Designed to fit specific signal manufacturers.

Note:
1. For universal 5-section cluster AeroFlex backplates see page T10-7.
2. For backplate matrix see page T10-19 thru 23.
Vacuum Formed ABS

Pelco’s vacuum formed backplates are fabricated from black ABS UV stabilized plastic sheeting with a 3” corner radius and a 5/8” flange on all sides. Backplates with reflective borders have a smooth finish on front side, while non-reflective backplates have a haircell finish on front. Backplates are designed to precisely fit each manufacturers’ signal head and are supplied with necessary mounting hardware.

BK-1000 Series
Straight Backplates,
Vacuum Formed ABS Plastic, .125”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Signal Size</th>
<th>No. of Sections</th>
<th>1000 Series</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8”</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BK-1012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8”</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BK-1006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12”</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BK-1001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>BK-1002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12”</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BK-1003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12”</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BK-1004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12”</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BK-1005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SIGNAL MANUFACTURER

Siemens Eagle SG/Automatic (poly 13-1/2” tall)…..A
Peek/TCT (alum 13-1/2” tall) ……………………..C
Siemens/Eagle SA (poly 14” tall)…………………..E
Siemens/Mark IV (alum 13-1/2” tall)………………F
Econolite (poly 14” tall)…………………………L3
Econolite (alum 14” tall)…………………………L4
McCain (alum/poly 13-1/2” tall)………………….N

Note:
Use charts below to specify part number, ie., BK-1003-A-PNC

STRAIGHT VACUUM FORMED BACKPLATES

Note:
1. Backplates for all Signal Manufacturers may not be available.
2. For backplate matrix see page T10-19 thru 23.
Vacuum Formed ABS

Pelco’s vacuum formed backplates are fabricated from black ABS UV stabilized plastic sheeting with a 3” corner radius and a 5/8” flange on all sides. Backplates with reflective borders have a smooth finish on front side, while non-reflective backplates have a haircell finish on front. Backplates are designed to precisely fit each manufacturers’ signal head and are supplied with necessary mounting hardware.

BK-1000 Series
Combination Backplates,
Vacuum Formed ABS Plastic, .125”

Note: Use charts below to specify part number, ie., BK-1011-A-PNC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Signal Size</th>
<th>No. of Sections</th>
<th>1000 Series</th>
<th>Vacuum Formed ABS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12”-8”-8”</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BK-1011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12”-12”-8”-8”-8”</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BK-1014</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Example:
- BK-1011-SERIES
  12”-8”-8”, 3-Section
- BK-1014-RT2 SERIES
  12”-12”-8”-8”-8”, 5-Section w/ Reflective Tape

SIGNAL MANUFACTURER
- Siemens Eagle SG/Automatic (poly 13-1/2” tall)..... A
- Peek/TCT (alum 13-1/2” tall).......................... C
- Siemens/Eagle SA (poly 14” tall)........................ E
- Siemens/Mark IV (alum 13-1/2” tall)..................... F
- Econolite (poly 14” tall)................................ L3
- Econolite (alum 14” tall)................................. L4
- McCain (alum/poly 13-1/2” tall)......................... N

Note:
1. Backplates for all Signal Manufacturers may not be available.
2. For backplate matrix see page T10-19 thru 23.
Vacuum Formed ABS

Pelco’s vacuum formed backplates are fabricated from black ABS UV stabilized plastic sheeting with a 3” corner radius and a 5/8” flange on all sides. Backplates with reflective borders have a smooth finish on front side, while non-reflective backplates have a haircell finish on front. Backplates are designed to precisely fit each manufacturers’ signal head and are supplied with necessary mounting hardware.

BK-1000 Series
Cluster Backplates,
Vacuum Formed ABS Plastic, .125”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Signal Size</th>
<th>No. of Sections</th>
<th>1000 Series</th>
<th>Mounting Application</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12”</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BK-1007</td>
<td>AS-0109 Astro-Broc 16” CTC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12”</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BK-1010</td>
<td>Span Wire 16-1/2” CTC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12”</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BK-1021</td>
<td>Span Wire Casting 17” CTC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12”</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BK-1015</td>
<td>Plumbizer Mount 17” CTC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12”</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BK-1032</td>
<td>AS-0167 or AS-0168 Astro-Broc 17” CTC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12”</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BK-1034</td>
<td>Plumbizer Mount 17” CTC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SIGNAL MANUFACTURER

Siemens Eagle SG/Automatic (poly 13-1/2” tall) A
Peek/TCT (alum 13-1/2” tall) C
Siemens/Eagle SA (poly 14” tall) E
Siemens/Mark IV (alum 13-1/2” tall) F
Econolite (poly 14” tall) L3
Econolite (alum 14” tall) L4
McCain (alum/poly 13-1/2” tall) N

Note:
1. Backplates for all Signal Manufacturers may not be available.
2. For backplate matrix see page T10-19 thru 23.
Louvered Vacuum Formed ABS

Pelco’s louvered vacuum formed backplates are fabricated from black ABS UV stabilized plastic sheeting with a 3” corner radius, 5/8” flange on all sides, with a haircell finish on the front side. Backplates are designed to precisely fit each manufacturers’ signal head and are supplied with necessary mounting hardware.

BK-5000 Series
Louvered Straight Backplates,
Vacuum Formed ABS Plastic, .125”

Note:
Use charts below to specify part number, ie., BK-5003-A-PNC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STRAIGHT LOUVERED BACKPLATES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Signal Size</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIGNAL MANUFACTURER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Siemens Eagle SG/Automatic (poly 13-1/2” tall)…..A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peek/TCT (alum 13-1/2” toll)…………………………C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Eagle SA (poly 14” toll)……………………..E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Mark IV (alum 13-1/2” toll)………………….F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econolite (poly 14” toll)…………………………….L3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econolite (alum 14” toll)……………………………L4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCain (alum/poly 13-1/2” toll)……………………N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
1. Backplates for all Signal Manufacturers may not be available.
2. Reflective tape not available on louvered backplates.
3. For backplate matrix see page T10-19 thru 23.
Louvered Vacuum Formed ABS

Pelco’s louvered vacuum formed backplates are fabricated from black ABS UV stabilized plastic sheeting with a 3” corner radius, 5/8” flange on all sides, with a haircell finish on the front side. Backplates are designed to precisely fit each manufacturers’ signal head and are supplied with necessary mounting hardware.

BK-5000 Series
Louvered 5-Section Cluster Backplates,
Vacuum Formed ABS Plastic, .125”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Signal Size</th>
<th>No. of Sections</th>
<th>1000 Series</th>
<th>Mounting Application</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12”</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BK-5007</td>
<td>AS-0109 Astro-Brac 16” CTC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12” x 12”</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BK-5010</td>
<td>Span Wire 16-1/2” CTC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12” x 12”</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BK-5021</td>
<td>Span Wire Casting 17” CTC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SIGNAL MANUFACTURER

Siemens Eagle SG/Automatic (poly 13-1/2” tall)..... A
Peek/TCT (alum 13-1/2” tall) .......................... C
Siemens/Eagle SA (poly 14” tall) ....................... E
Siemens/Mark IV (alum 13-1/2” tall) ................. F
Econolite (poly 14” tall) .............................. L3
Econolite (alum 14” tall) .............................. L4
McCain (alum/poly 13-1/2” tall) ...................... N

Note:
1. Backplates for all Signal Manufacturers may not be available.
2. Reflective tape not available on louvered backplates.
3. For backplate matrix see page T10-19 thru 23.
Split Vacuum Formed Backplates

Split backplates allow for easy installation without removing the signal from its mounting bracketry. Backplates are fabricated from black ABS UV stabilized plastic sheeting with a 3” corner radius and a 5/8” flange on all sides. Backplates with reflective borders have a smooth finish on front side, while non-reflective backplates have a haircell finish on front. Backplates are designed to precisely fit each manufacturers’ signal head and are supplied with necessary mounting hardware.

**BK-4000 Series**

**Split Backplates**

Vacuum Formed, .125”

Note:
Use charts below to specify part number, ie., BK-4003-A-PNC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4000 Series</th>
<th>Signal Manufacturer</th>
<th>Reflective Borders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BK - 4 - - - PNC</td>
<td>See Below</td>
<td>See Below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BK-4001</td>
<td>Siemens Eagle SG/Automatic (poly 13-1/2” tall)</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BK-4003</td>
<td>Siemens/Eagle SA (poly 14” tall)</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BK-4004</td>
<td>Siemens/Mark IV (alum 13-1/2” tall)</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BK-4005</td>
<td>Econolite (poly 14” tall)</td>
<td>L3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BK-4006</td>
<td>Econolite (alum 14” tall)</td>
<td>L4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BK-4503 Louvered</td>
<td>McCain (alum/poly 13-1/2” tall)</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPLIT BACKPLATES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Signal Size</th>
<th>No. of Sections</th>
<th>4000 Series</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12”</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BK-4001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12”</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BK-4003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12”</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BK-4004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12”</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BK-4005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8”</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BK-4006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12”</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BK-4503 Louvered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12”</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BK-4504 Louvered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12”</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BK-4505 Louvered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12”</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BK-4009</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SIGNAL MANUFACTURER**

<p>| |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Siemens Eagle SG/Automatic (poly 13-1/2” tall)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peek/TCT (alum 13-1/2” tall)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Eagle SA (poly 14” tall)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Mark IV (alum 13-1/2” tall)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econolite (poly 14” tall)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econolite (alum 14” tall)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCain (alum/poly 13-1/2” tall)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
1. Backplates for all Signal Manufacturers may not be available.
2. For backplate matrix see page T10-19 thru 23.
Flat ABS

Flat backplates are fabricated from black ABS UV stabilized plastic sheet with hair cell finish on front side, smooth finish on back side, and 3” corner radii. Backplates are designed to precisely fit each manufacturers’ signal head and are supplied with necessary mounting hardware.

BK-2000 Series
Straight Backplates,
Flat ABS Plastic, .156”

Note:
Use charts below to specify part number, ie., BK-2008-A-PNC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STRAIGHT FLAT BACKPLATES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Signal Size</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIGNAL MANUFACTURER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Siemens Eagle SG/Automatic (poly 13-1/2” tall) .... A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peek/TCT (alum 13-1/2” tall) ............... C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Eagle SA (poly 14” tall) ............... E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Mark IV (alum 13-1/2” tall) .......... F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econolite (poly 14” tall) ................. L3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econolite (alum 14” tall) ............... L4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCain (alum/poly 13-1/2” tall) .......... N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 1. Flat polycarbonate backplates are available upon request. Contact Pelco for backplate options not shown.
2. Backplates for all Signal Manufacturers may not be available.
3. For backplate matrix see page T10-19 thru 23.
Flat ABS

Flat backplates are fabricated from black ABS UV stabilized plastic sheet with hair cell finish on front side, smooth finish on back side, and 3” corner radii. Backplates are designed to precisely fit each manufacturers’ signal head and are supplied with necessary mounting hardware.

BK-2000 Series
Combination Backplates,
Flat ABS Plastic, .156”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BK-2000 Series</th>
<th>Signal Size</th>
<th>No. of Sections</th>
<th>2000 Series</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BK-2012</td>
<td>12”-8”-8”</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BK-2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BK-2013</td>
<td>12”-8”-8”-8”</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BK-2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BK-2014</td>
<td>12”-12”-8”-8”</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BK-2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BK-2017</td>
<td>12”-12”-8”-8”</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BK-2017</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SIGNAL MANUFACTURER

- Siemens Eagle SG/Automatic (poly 13-1/2” tall) .... A
- Peek/TCT (alum 13-1/2” tall) ... B
- Siemens/Eagle SA (poly 14” tall) ......... E
- Siemens/Mark IV (alum 13-1/2” tall) .... F
- Econolite (poly 14” tall) ....... L3
- Econolite (alum 14” tall) ......... L4
- McCain (alum/poly 13-1/2” tall) .......... N

Note: 1. Flat polycarbonate backplates are available upon request. Contact Pelco for backplate options not shown.
2. Backplates for all Signal Manufacturers may not be available.
3. For backplate matrix see page T10-19 thru 23.
Flat ABS

Flat backplates are fabricated from black ABS UV stabilized plastic sheet with hair cell finish on front side, smooth finish on back side, and 3” corner radii. Backplates are designed to precisely fit each manufacturers’ signal head and are supplied with necessary mounting hardware.

BK-2000 Series
Cluster Backplates, Flat ABS Plastic, .156”

Note: Use charts below to specify part number; ie., BK-2011-A-PNC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Signal Size</th>
<th>No. of Sections</th>
<th>2000 Series Vacuum Flat ABS</th>
<th>Mounting Application</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BK-2011</td>
<td>AS-0109 Astro-Brac 16” CTC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BK-2023</td>
<td>Span Wire 16-1/2” CTC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BK-2024</td>
<td>Span Wire Casting 17” CTC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BK-2032</td>
<td>Plumbizer Mount 17” CTC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SIGNAL MANUFACTURER

Siemens/Eagle SG/Automatic (poly 13-1/2” tall) .......... A
Peek/TCT (alum 13-1/2” tall) ............................. C
Siemens/Eagle SA (poly 14” tall) .......................... E
Siemens/Mark IV (alum 13-1/2” tall) ...................... F
Econolite (poly 14” tall) .................................. L3
Econolite (alum 14” tall) ................................. L4
McCain (alum/poly 13-1/2” tall) ........................ N

Note: 1. Flat polycarbonate backplates are available upon request. Contact Pelco for backplate options not shown.
2. Backplates for all Signal Manufacturers may not be available.
3. For backplate matrix see page T10-19 thru 23.
Hardware Kits

BK-0101-SS  Hardware Kit, Backplate, Stainless
Note: 1. Kit includes: (12) #8 x 3/4" Screws, (12) Locknuts, (24) Rectangular Washers
2. Hardware Kits are used with A, E, C, L3, WB backplates.

BK-0113-SS  Hardware Kit, Split Backplate, Stainless
Note: 1. Kit includes: (2) #8 x 3/4" Screws, (2) Locknuts, 4 Rectangular Washers
2. Hardware Kits are used with A, E, C, N, F, L4 split backplates.

BK-0117-SS  Hardware Kit, Backplate, Stainless
Note: 1. Kit includes: (12) #8 x 7/8" Screws, (12) Locknuts, (240) Rectangular Washers
2. Hardware Kits are used with L4 backplates.

BK-0108-SS  Hardware Kit, Backplate, Stainless
Note: 1. Kit includes: (12) #8 x 1/2" Screws, (12) Rectangular Washers
2. Hardware Kits are used with E backplates.

BK-0110-SS  Hardware Kit, Backplate, Stainless
Note: 1. Kit includes: (12) #10 x 1/2" Screws, (12) Rectangular Washers
2. Hardware Kits are used with N, FT backplates.

BK-0106-PNC  Hardware Kit, Backplate
Note: 1. Kit includes: (8) #10 x 1/2" Screws, (8) #8 Tinnerman Nuts
2. Hardware Kits are used with A, E, F, C, N, L3, L4 backplates.

BK-0121-SS  Hardware Kit, AeroFlex Backplate
Note: 1. Kit includes: (8) 1/4"-20 x 3/4" Screws, (16) 1/4" Flat Washers, (8) 1/4" Lock Nuts
2. Hardware Kit mounts top and bottom to sides of backplate.

BK-0122-SS  Hardware Kit, AeroFlex Backplate
Note: 1. Kit includes: (8) 1/4"-20 x 3/4" Screws, (16) 1/4" Flat Washers, (8) 1/4" Lock Nuts
2. Hardware kit mounts top, bottom, and batton to sides of plumbizer backplates.

BK-0120-SS  Hardware Kit, AeroFlex Backplate
Note: 1. Kit includes: #10 x 5/8" Screws, #10 x 1/2" Screws, Rectangular Washers
2. Hardware Kit to backplate to both aluminum and poly signals.
## Inline Backplate Matrix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suffix</th>
<th>Signal Mat’l</th>
<th>Signal Ht</th>
<th>12&quot; 1-Sec</th>
<th>12&quot; 2-3 Sec</th>
<th>12&quot; 4-5 Sec</th>
<th>8&quot; 1-3 Sec</th>
<th>8&quot; 2-3 Sec</th>
<th>8&quot; 3-5 Sec</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>AeroFlex Dual Durometer PVC</strong> BK-8XXX:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Alum/Poly</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;/14&quot;</td>
<td>BK-8000-1</td>
<td>BK-8000-2</td>
<td>BK-8000-3</td>
<td>BK-8000-4</td>
<td>BK-8000-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Eagle SG-Automatic</td>
<td>Eagle SG</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>BK-8100-3</td>
<td>BK-8100-4</td>
<td>BK-8100-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak/TLT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>BK-8100-1</td>
<td>BK-8100-2</td>
<td>BK-8100-3</td>
<td>BK-8100-4</td>
<td>BK-8100-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Eagle SA</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>BK-8100-1</td>
<td>BK-8100-2</td>
<td>BK-8100-3</td>
<td>BK-8100-4</td>
<td>BK-8100-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Mark IV</td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>BK-8100-1</td>
<td>BK-8100-2</td>
<td>BK-8100-3</td>
<td>BK-8100-4</td>
<td>BK-8100-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econolite</td>
<td>Alum/Poly</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>BK-8100-1</td>
<td>BK-8100-2</td>
<td>BK-8100-3</td>
<td>BK-8100-4</td>
<td>BK-8100-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCain</td>
<td>McCain</td>
<td>Alum/Poly</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>BK-8100-1</td>
<td>BK-8100-2</td>
<td>BK-8100-3</td>
<td>BK-8100-4</td>
<td>BK-8100-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vacuum Formed ABS</strong> BK-10XX:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Eagle SG-Automatic</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>BK-1003</td>
<td>BK-1004</td>
<td>BK-1005</td>
<td>BK-1006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak/TLT</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>BK-1003</td>
<td>BK-1004</td>
<td>BK-1005</td>
<td>BK-1006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Eagle SA</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>BK-1003</td>
<td>BK-1004</td>
<td>BK-1005</td>
<td>BK-1006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Mark IV</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>BK-1003</td>
<td>BK-1004</td>
<td>BK-1005</td>
<td>BK-1006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econolite</td>
<td>L3</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>BK-1003</td>
<td>BK-1004</td>
<td>BK-1005</td>
<td>BK-1006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econolite</td>
<td>L4</td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>BK-1003</td>
<td>BK-1004</td>
<td>BK-1005</td>
<td>BK-1006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCain</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Alum/Poly</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>BK-1003</td>
<td>BK-1004</td>
<td>BK-1005</td>
<td>BK-1006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vacuum Formed Louvered ABS</strong> BK-50XX:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Eagle SG-Automatic</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>BK-5003</td>
<td>BK-5004</td>
<td>BK-5005</td>
<td>BK-5006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak/TLT</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>BK-5003</td>
<td>BK-5004</td>
<td>BK-5005</td>
<td>BK-5006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Eagle SA</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>BK-5003</td>
<td>BK-5004</td>
<td>BK-5005</td>
<td>BK-5006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Mark IV</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>BK-5003</td>
<td>BK-5004</td>
<td>BK-5005</td>
<td>BK-5006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econolite</td>
<td>L3</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>BK-5003</td>
<td>BK-5004</td>
<td>BK-5005</td>
<td>BK-5006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econolite</td>
<td>L4</td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>BK-5003</td>
<td>BK-5004</td>
<td>BK-5005</td>
<td>BK-5006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCain</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Alum/Poly</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>BK-5003</td>
<td>BK-5004</td>
<td>BK-5005</td>
<td>BK-5006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Split Vacuum Formed ABS</strong> BK-40XX:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Eagle SG-Automatic</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>BK-4003</td>
<td>BK-4004</td>
<td>BK-4005</td>
<td>BK-4006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak/TLT</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>BK-4003</td>
<td>BK-4004</td>
<td>BK-4005</td>
<td>BK-4006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Eagle SA</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>BK-4003</td>
<td>BK-4004</td>
<td>BK-4005</td>
<td>BK-4006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Mark IV</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>BK-4003</td>
<td>BK-4004</td>
<td>BK-4005</td>
<td>BK-4006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econolite</td>
<td>L3</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>BK-4003</td>
<td>BK-4004</td>
<td>BK-4005</td>
<td>BK-4006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econolite</td>
<td>L4</td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>BK-4003</td>
<td>BK-4004</td>
<td>BK-4005</td>
<td>BK-4006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCain</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Alum/Poly</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>BK-4003</td>
<td>BK-4004</td>
<td>BK-4005</td>
<td>BK-4006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Split Vacuum Formed Louvered ABS</strong> BK-45XX:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Eagle SG-Automatic</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>BK-4503</td>
<td>BK-4504</td>
<td>BK-4505</td>
<td>BK-4506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak/TLT</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>BK-4503</td>
<td>BK-4504</td>
<td>BK-4505</td>
<td>BK-4506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Eagle SA</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>BK-4503</td>
<td>BK-4504</td>
<td>BK-4505</td>
<td>BK-4506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Mark IV</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>BK-4503</td>
<td>BK-4504</td>
<td>BK-4505</td>
<td>BK-4506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econolite</td>
<td>L3</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>BK-4503</td>
<td>BK-4504</td>
<td>BK-4505</td>
<td>BK-4506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econolite</td>
<td>L4</td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>BK-4503</td>
<td>BK-4504</td>
<td>BK-4505</td>
<td>BK-4506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCain</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Alum/Poly</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>BK-4503</td>
<td>BK-4504</td>
<td>BK-4505</td>
<td>BK-4506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Flat ABS</strong> BK-20XX:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Mark IV</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>BK-2006</td>
<td>BK-2007</td>
<td>BK-2008</td>
<td>BK-2009</td>
<td>BK-2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vacuum Formed Louvered ABS</strong> Horizontal (Canada) BK-6XXX:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fortran</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>BK-6003</td>
<td>BK-6004</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 1. See pages T10-1 thru 8 for AeroFlex backplates.
2. See pages T10-9 thru 14 for Vacuum Formed backplates.
3. See pages T10-15 thru 17 for Flat backplates.
## Cluster Backplate Matrix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Backplate Type</th>
<th>Suffix</th>
<th>Signal Mat'l</th>
<th>Signal Ht</th>
<th>5-Sec 16&quot; CTC</th>
<th>5-Sec 16-1/2&quot; CTC</th>
<th>5-Sec 17&quot; CTC</th>
<th>5-Sec 17-1/8&quot; CTC Plumbizer</th>
<th>4-Sec 16&quot; CTC No Center</th>
<th>4-Sec 16-1/2&quot; CTC Inverted T</th>
<th>4-Sec 17&quot; CTC Inverted T</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>AeroFlex Dual Durometer PVC- BK-BXXX:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Alum/Poly</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;/14&quot;</td>
<td>BK-8005-16</td>
<td>BK-8005-16.5</td>
<td>BK-8005-17</td>
<td>BK-8005-17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Eagle 6G-Automatic</td>
<td>6G</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plugger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Eagle SA</td>
<td></td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Mark IV</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econoline</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alum/Poly</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCain</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alum/Poly</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vacuum Formed ABS- BK-10XX:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Eagle 6G-Automatic</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>BK-1007</td>
<td>BK-1010</td>
<td>BK-1021</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plugger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Eagle SA</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>BK-1007</td>
<td>BK-1010</td>
<td>BK-1021</td>
<td>BK-1009</td>
<td>BK-2025</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Mark IV</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>BK-1007</td>
<td>BK-1010</td>
<td>BK-1021</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econoline</td>
<td>L3</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>BK-1007</td>
<td>BK-1010</td>
<td>BK-1021</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econoline</td>
<td>L4</td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>BK-1007</td>
<td>BK-1010</td>
<td>BK-1021</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCain</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Alum/Poly</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>BK-1007</td>
<td>BK-1010</td>
<td>BK-1021</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vacuum Formed Louvered ABS- BK-50XX:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Eagle 6G-Automatic</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>BK-5007</td>
<td>BK-5010</td>
<td>BK-5021</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plugger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Eagle SA</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>BK-5007</td>
<td>BK-5010</td>
<td>BK-5021</td>
<td>BK-5009</td>
<td>BK-5009</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Mark IV</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>BK-5007</td>
<td>BK-5010</td>
<td>BK-5021</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econoline</td>
<td>L3</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>BK-5007</td>
<td>BK-5010</td>
<td>BK-5021</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econoline</td>
<td>L4</td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>BK-5007</td>
<td>BK-5010</td>
<td>BK-5021</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCain</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Alum/Poly</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>BK-5007</td>
<td>BK-5010</td>
<td>BK-5021</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Split Vacuum Formed ABS- BK-40XX:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Eagle 6G-Automatic</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plugger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Eagle SA</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Mark IV</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econoline</td>
<td>L3</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econoline</td>
<td>L4</td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCain</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Alum/Poly</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Split Vacuum Formed Louvered ABS- BK-45XX:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Eagle 6G-Automatic</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plugger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Eagle SA</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Mark IV</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econoline</td>
<td>L3</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econoline</td>
<td>L4</td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCain</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Alum/Poly</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Flat ABS- BK-2XXX:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Eagle 6G-Automatic</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plugger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Eagle SA</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Mark IV</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econoline</td>
<td>L3</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econoline</td>
<td>L4</td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCain</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Alum/Poly</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 1. See pages T10-1 thru 8 for AeroFlex backplates.
2. See pages T10-9 thru 14 for Vacuum Formed backplates.
3. See pages T10-15 thru 17 for Flat backplates.
# Hawk Cluster Backplate Matrix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suffix</th>
<th>Signal Mat'l</th>
<th>Signal Ht (3-Sec Hawk 17&quot; CTC)</th>
<th>3-Sec Hawk 17&quot; CTC Plumbizer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>AeroFlex Dual Durometer PVC- BK-8XXX:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Alum/Poly</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Eagle SG-Automatic</td>
<td>EaglesG</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peeks/TCT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Eagle SA</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Mark IV</td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econolite</td>
<td>Alum/Poly</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCain</td>
<td>McCain</td>
<td>Alum/Poly</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vacuum Formed ABS- BK-10XX:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Eagle SG-Automatic</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peeks/TCT</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Eagle SA</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Mark IV</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econolite</td>
<td>L3</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econolite</td>
<td>L4</td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCain</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Alum/Poly</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vacuum Formed Louvered ABS- BK-50XX:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Eagle SG-Automatic</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peeks/TCT</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Eagle SA</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Mark IV</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econolite</td>
<td>L3</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econolite</td>
<td>L4</td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCain</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Alum/Poly</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Split Vacuum Formed- ABS BK-40XX:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Eagle SG-Automatic</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peeks/TCT</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Eagle SA</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Mark IV</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econolite</td>
<td>L3</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econolite</td>
<td>L4</td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCain</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Alum/Poly</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Split Vacuum Formed Louvered ABS- BK-45XX:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Eagle SG-Automatic</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peeks/TCT</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Eagle SA</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Mark IV</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econolite</td>
<td>L3</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econolite</td>
<td>L4</td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCain</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Alum/Poly</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Flat ABS- BK-20XX:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Eagle SG-Automatic</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peeks/TCT</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Eagle SA</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Mark IV</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econolite</td>
<td>L3</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econolite</td>
<td>L4</td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCain</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Alum/Poly</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**
1. See pages T10-1 thru 8 for AeroFlex backplates.
2. See pages T10-9 thru 14 for Vacuum Formed backplates.
3. See pages T10-15 thru 17 for Flat backplates.
### Plumbizer Backplate Matrix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AeroFlex Dual Durometer PVC- BK-8XXX:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suffix</td>
<td>Signal Mat'l</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Eagle 5G-Automatic</td>
<td>Eagle 5G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbizer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Mark IV</td>
<td>Alum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econoline</td>
<td>Alum/Poly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Vacuum Formed ABS- BK-10XX:

| Siemens/Eagle 5G-Automatic | A | Poly | 13-1/2" |
| Peek/TCT | C | Alum | 13-1/2" |
| Siemens/Eagle 5G | E | Poly | 13-1/2" |
| Siemens/Mark IV | F | Alum | 13-1/2" |
| Econoline | L3 | Poly | 13-1/2" |
| Econoline | L4 | Alum | 13-1/2" |
| McCain | N | Alum/Poly | 13-1/2" |

### Vacuum Formed Louvered ABS- BK-50XX:

| Siemens/Eagle 5G-Automatic | A | Poly | 13-1/2" |
| Peek/TCT | C | Alum | 13-1/2" |
| Siemens/Eagle 5G | E | Poly | 13-1/2" |
| Siemens/Mark IV | F | Alum | 13-1/2" |
| Econoline | L3 | Poly | 13-1/2" |
| Econoline | L4 | Alum | 13-1/2" |
| McCain | N | Alum/Poly | 13-1/2" |

### Split Vacuum Formed- ABS BK-40XX:

| Siemens/Eagle 5G-Automatic | A | Poly | 13-1/2" |
| Peek/TCT | C | Alum | 13-1/2" |
| Siemens/Eagle 5G | E | Poly | 13-1/2" |
| Siemens/Mark IV | F | Alum | 13-1/2" |
| Econoline | L3 | Poly | 13-1/2" |
| Econoline | L4 | Alum | 13-1/2" |
| McCain | N | Alum/Poly | 13-1/2" |

### Split Vacuum Formed Louvered ABS- BK-45XX:

| Siemens/Eagle 5G-Automatic | A | Poly | 13-1/2" |
| Peek/TCT | C | Alum | 13-1/2" |
| Siemens/Eagle 5G | E | Poly | 13-1/2" |
| Siemens/Mark IV | F | Alum | 13-1/2" |
| Econoline | L3 | Poly | 13-1/2" |
| Econoline | L4 | Alum | 13-1/2" |
| McCain | N | Alum/Poly | 13-1/2" |

### Flat ABS- BK-20XX:

| Siemens/Eagle 5G-Automatic | A | Poly | 13-1/2" |
| Peek/TCT | C | Alum | 13-1/2" |
| Siemens/Eagle 5G | E | Poly | 13-1/2" |
| Siemens/Mark IV | F | Alum | 13-1/2" |
| Econoline | L3 | Poly | 13-1/2" |
| Econoline | L4 | Alum | 13-1/2" |
| McCain | N | Alum/Poly | 13-1/2" |

Note: 1. See pages T10-1 thru 8 for AeroFlex backplates. 2. See pages T10-9 thru 14 for Vacuum Formed backplates. 3. See pages T10-15 thru 17 for Flat backplates.
### Combo Backplate Matrix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AeroFlex Dual Durometer PVC- BK-8XXX:</th>
<th>Suffix</th>
<th>Signal Mat'l</th>
<th>Signal Ht</th>
<th>2-3 Sec 14” CTC</th>
<th>12-12-8 Inline</th>
<th>12-8-8-8 Inline</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universal</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Alum/Poly</td>
<td>13-1/2”/14”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Eagle SG-Automatic</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td></td>
<td>13-1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peek/TCT</td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td></td>
<td>13-1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Eagle SA</td>
<td>Poly</td>
<td></td>
<td>14”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens/Mark IV</td>
<td>Alum</td>
<td></td>
<td>13-1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econolite</td>
<td>Alum/Poly</td>
<td></td>
<td>14”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCain</td>
<td>McCain</td>
<td>Alum/Poly</td>
<td>13-1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Vacuum Formed ABS- BK-10XX:         |        |              |           |                 |               |               |
| Siemens/Eagle SG-Automatic          | A      | Poly         | 13-1/2”   |                 |               |               |
| Peek/TCT                            | C      | Alum         | 13-1/2”   |                 |               |               |
| Siemens/Eagle SA                    | E      | Poly         | 14”       |                 |               | BK-1014        |
| Siemens/Mark IV                     | F      | Alum         | 13-1/2”   |                 |               |               |
| Econolite                            | L3     | Poly         | 14”       |                 |               |               |
| Econolite                            | L4     | Alum         | 14”       |                 |               |               |
| McCain                               | N      | Alum/Poly    | 13-1/2”   |                 |               |               |

| Vacuum Formed Louvered ABS- BK-50XX: |        |              |           |                 |               |               |
| Siemens/Eagle SG-Automatic          | A      | Poly         | 13-1/2”   |                 |               |               |
| Peek/TCT                            | C      | Alum         | 13-1/2”   |                 |               |               |
| Siemens/Eagle SA                    | E      | Poly         | 14”       |                 |               | BK-2021BK-2026 |
| Siemens/Mark IV                     | F      | Alum         | 13-1/2”   |                 |               |               |
| Econolite                            | L3     | Poly         | 14”       |                 |               |               |
| Econolite                            | L4     | Alum         | 14”       |                 |               |               |
| McCain                               | N      | Alum/Poly    | 13-1/2”   |                 |               |               |

| Split-Vacuum Formed ABS- BK-40XX:   |        |              |           |                 |               |               |
| Siemens/Eagle SG-Automatic          | A      | Poly         | 13-1/2”   |                 |               |               |
| Peek/TCT                            | C      | Alum         | 13-1/2”   |                 |               |               |
| Siemens/Eagle SA                    | E      | Poly         | 14”       |                 |               | BK-2021BK-2026 |
| Siemens/Mark IV                     | F      | Alum         | 13-1/2”   |                 |               | BK-2013        |
| Econolite                            | L3     | Poly         | 14”       |                 |               |               |
| Econolite                            | L4     | Alum         | 14”       |                 |               |               |
| McCain                               | N      | Alum/Poly    | 13-1/2”   |                 |               |               |

| Split-Vacuum Formed Louvered ABS- BK-45XX: |        |              |           |                 |               |               |
| Siemens/Eagle SG-Automatic          | A      | Poly         | 13-1/2”   |                 |               |               |
| Peek/TCT                            | C      | Alum         | 13-1/2”   |                 |               |               |
| Siemens/Eagle SA                    | E      | Poly         | 14”       |                 |               | BK-2021BK-2026 |
| Siemens/Mark IV                     | F      | Alum         | 13-1/2”   |                 |               | BK-2013        |
| Econolite                            | L3     | Poly         | 14”       |                 |               |               |
| Econolite                            | L4     | Alum         | 14”       |                 |               |               |
| McCain                               | N      | Alum/Poly    | 13-1/2”   |                 |               |               |

| Flat ABS- BK-20XX:                  |        |              |           |                 |               |               |
| Siemens/Eagle SG-Automatic          | A      | Poly         | 13-1/2”   |                 | BK-2026       |               |
| Peek/TCT                            | C      | Alum         | 13-1/2”   |                 |               | BK-2026 BK-2013 |
| Siemens/Eagle SA                    | E      | Poly         | 14”       |                 |               | BK-2021        |
| Siemens/Mark IV                     | F      | Alum         | 13-1/2”   |                 |               |               |
| Econolite                            | L3     | Poly         | 14”       |                 |               |               |
| Econolite                            | L4     | Alum         | 14”       |                 |               |               |
| McCain                               | N      | Alum/Poly    | 13-1/2”   |                 |               | BK-2021        |

Note: 1. See pages T10-1 thru 8 for AeroFlex backplates.
2. See pages T10-9 thru 14 for Vacuum Formed backplates.
3. See pages T10-15 thru 17 for Flat backplates.
**Pedestal Poles**

Pelco offers aluminum, iron, and plastic bases in various sizes as well as poles in aluminum and steel. Pelco’s cast aluminum square base is FHWA certified and meets or exceeds AASHTO break-away requirements. Plastic replacement doors offer an economical way to deter vandalism.

---

1. **Pedestal Pole, 4” Sch 40, Spun Alum No Threads**
   
   **PB-5101**
   
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

   *PNC = Process No Color
   *P_ _ = Paint

2. **Pedestal Pole, 4”- 8 NPT Sch 40, Spun Alum w/ Pelican ID**
   
   **PB-5100**
   
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

   *PNC = Process No Color
   *P_ _ = Paint

3. **Pedestal Pole, 4”- 8 NPT Sch 80, Spun Alum**
   
   **PB-5102**
   
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

   *PNC = Process No Color
   *P_ _ = Paint

4. **Pedestal Pole, 4”- 8 NPT Sch 40, Steel**
   
   **PB-5201**
   
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

   *P_ _ = Paint

5. **Pedestal Pole, 4”- 8 NPT Sch 40, Galv Steel**
   
   **PB-5200**
   
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

   *Blank = Galvanized Only
   *P_ _ = Paint over Galvanized

3. **Pedestal Pole, Welded, 4”- 8 NPT w/ 5-1/2” Nipple Length, Steel**
   
   **PB-5219**
   
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

   *GLV = Galvanized
   *P_ _ = Paint

---

Note: 1. Standard poles are typically sold in 1 foot increments. For other lengths contact sales.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Pelco offers aluminum, iron, and plastic bases in various sizes as well as poles in aluminum and steel. Pelco’s PB-5334 and PB-5335 cast aluminum square bases are FHWA certified and meets or exceeds AASHTO break-away requirements. Plastic replacement doors offer an economical way to deter vandalism.

**Square Pedestal Bases**  
**Aluminum**

Pelco offers aluminum, iron, and plastic bases in various sizes as well as poles in aluminum and steel. Pelco’s PB-5334 and PB-5335 cast aluminum square bases are FHWA certified and meets or exceeds AASHTO break-away requirements. Plastic replacement doors offer an economical way to deter vandalism.

### Square Base Assembly, Alum w/ Alum Door

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PB-5334</th>
<th>Door</th>
<th>Set Screws in Collar</th>
<th>Grounding Lug</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NL=No Logo Blank=Pelco Logo</td>
<td>1S=1 Hex Bolt 3S=3 Set Screws Blank=None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Square Base Assembly, Alum w/ Plastic Door

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PB-5335</th>
<th>Door</th>
<th>Set Screws in Collar</th>
<th>Grounding Lug</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NL=No Logo Blank=Pelco Logo</td>
<td>1S=1 Hex Bolt 3S=3 Set Screws Blank=None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Square Base Assembly, Alum Heat Treated w/ Alum Door

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PB-5336</th>
<th>Door</th>
<th>Set Screws in Collar</th>
<th>Grounding Lug</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NL=No Logo Blank=Pelco Logo</td>
<td>1S=1 Hex Bolt 3S=3 Set Screws Blank=None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Square Base Assembly, Alum Heat Treated w/ Plastic Door

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PB-5337</th>
<th>Door</th>
<th>Set Screws in Collar</th>
<th>Grounding Lug</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NL=No Logo Blank=Pelco Logo</td>
<td>1S=1 Hex Bolt 3S=3 Set Screws Blank=None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 1. PB-5334 and PB-5335 aluminum square bases above are available with AASHTO certifications and FHWA approval.  
2. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless fasteners.  
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Square Pedestal Bases
Aluminum

Pelco offers aluminum, iron, and plastic bases in various sizes as well as poles in aluminum and steel. Pelco’s PB-5334 and PB-5335 cast aluminum square bases are FHWA certified and meets or exceeds AASHTO break-away requirements. Plastic replacement doors offer an economical way to deter vandalism.

Square Base Assembly, Alum
Steel Coupling w/ Alum Door

PB-5340 - 
NL=No Logo
Blank=Pelco Logo
1S=1 Hex Bolt
3S=3 Set Screws
Blank=None
GL=Ground Lug
Blank=None
PNC=Process No Color
P_=Paint
Coating

Square Base Assembly, Alum
Steel Coupling w/ Plastic Door

PB-5341 - 
NL=No Logo
Blank=Pelco Logo
1S=1 Hex Bolt
3S=3 Set Screws
Blank=None
GL=Ground Lug
Blank=None
PNC=Process No Color
P_=Paint

Square Base Assembly, Alum
Slip Fit w/ Alum Door

PB-5338 - 
NL=No Logo
Blank=Pelco Logo
GL=Ground Lug
Blank=None
PNC=Process No Color
P_=Paint
Coating

Square Base Assembly, Alum
Slip Fit w/ Plastic Door

PB-5339 - 
NL=No Logo
Blank=Pelco Logo
GL=Ground Lug
Blank=None
PNC=Process No Color
P_=Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
### Square Pedestal Bases

**Iron**

Pelco offers aluminum, iron, and plastic bases in various sizes as well as poles in aluminum and steel. Pelco’s PB-5334 and PB-5335 cast aluminum square bases are FHWA certified and meets or exceeds AASHTO break-away requirements. Plastic replacement doors offer an economical way to deter vandalism.

---

#### Square Base Assembly, Iron w/ Iron Door

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PB-5308</th>
<th>Set Screws in Collar</th>
<th>Grounding Lug</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1S=1 Hex Bolt</td>
<td>GL=Grounding Lug</td>
<td>GLV=Galvanized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3S=3 Set Screws</td>
<td>Blank=Blank</td>
<td>P_=Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blank=None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

#### Square Base Assembly, Iron w/ Iron Door

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PB-5511</th>
<th>Set Screws in Collar</th>
<th>Grounding Lug</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1S=1 Hex Bolt</td>
<td>GL=Grounding Lug</td>
<td>GLV=Galvanized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3S=3 Set Screws</td>
<td>Blank=Blank</td>
<td>P_=Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blank=None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Note: “Buy American” Certification available upon request at time of order.

---

**Note:**
1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Pelco offers aluminum, iron, and plastic bases in various sizes as well as poles in aluminum and steel. Pelco’s PB-5334 and PB-5335 cast aluminum square bases are FHWA certified and meets or exceeds AASHTO break-away requirements. Plastic replacement doors offer an economical way to deter vandalism.

**Octagonal Pedestal Bases**
**Aluminum**

Pelco offers aluminum, iron, and plastic bases in various sizes as well as poles in aluminum and steel. Pelco’s PB-5334 and PB-5335 cast aluminum square bases are FHWA certified and meets or exceeds AASHTO break-away requirements. Plastic replacement doors offer an economical way to deter vandalism.

**Octagonal Base Assembly, Alum w/ Alum Door**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PB-5349</th>
<th>Set Screws in Collar</th>
<th>Grounding Lug</th>
<th>Coating</th>
<th>1S = 1 Hex Bolt</th>
<th>4S = 4 Set Screws</th>
<th>Blank = None</th>
<th>PNC = Process No Color</th>
<th>P_ _ = Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Octagonal Base Assembly, Alum Slip Fit w/ Alum Door**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PB-5350</th>
<th>Grounding Lug</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GL = Grounding Lug</td>
<td>Blank = None</td>
<td>PNC = Process No Color</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**
1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Pelco offers aluminum, iron, and plastic bases in various sizes as well as poles in aluminum and steel. Pelco’s PB-5334 and PB-5335 cast aluminum square bases are FHWA certified and meets or exceeds AASHTO break-away requirements. Plastic replacement doors offer an economical way to deter vandalism.

**Octagonal Pedestal Bases**

**Iron**

Pelco offers aluminum, iron, and plastic bases in various sizes as well as poles in aluminum and steel. Pelco’s PB-5334 and PB-5335 cast aluminum square bases are FHWA certified and meets or exceeds AASHTO break-away requirements. Plastic replacement doors offer an economical way to deter vandalism.

**Octagonal Base Assembly, Iron w/ Iron Door**

| PB-5310 | - | - | - |
| Set Screws in Collar | Grounding Lug | Coating |
| 1S=1 Hex Bolt | GL=Grounding Lug | G2V=Galvanized |
| 4S=4 Set Screws | Blank=None | P_=Paint |
| Blank=None |

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Pedestal Bases

Pelco offers aluminum, iron, and plastic bases in various sizes as well as poles in aluminum and steel. Pelco’s PB-5334 and PB-5335 cast aluminum square bases are FHWA certified and meets or exceeds AASHTO break-away requirements. Plastic replacement doors offer an economical way to deter vandalism.

2-Piece Base for 4-1/2” OD Pole, Plastic

PB-5303-PNC

Note:
High Density Crosslinkable Polyethylene Pedestal Pole Base. Complete with all hardware. No anchor bolts required.

2-Piece Reducer, Alum

PB-5328-PNC

Note:
2-Piece Aluminum Reducer for PB-5303-PNC Base. (Reduces 4-1/2” OD to 3-1/2” OD)

Flange Base, 4”-8NPT, Galv Iron

PB-5304-GLV

Note:
Three 13/16” mounting holes on 7-1/4” bolt circle.

2-Piece Square Cover, Alum

PB-5399

Note:
For 4-1/2” - 8” OD Pole (15” Max. Bottom Opening). Complete with all hardware.

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Pole & Arm Caps

Pelco offers pole and arm caps in various sizes in both aluminum and steel. Caps for 4-1/2” OD posts are available in aluminum and ABS plastic.

### Pole Cap, Acorn Type, Alum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter Range</th>
<th>Part No:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3”</td>
<td>PB-5403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-1/2”</td>
<td>PB-5407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1/2”</td>
<td>PB-5401</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PNC = Process No Color
P_ _ = Paint

### Pole Cap, Dome Type, Alum, 4-1/2” OD Pole

PB-5402  -

PNC = Process No Color
P_ _ = Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Pelco offers pole and arm caps in various sizes in both aluminum and steel. Caps for 4-1/2” OD posts are available in aluminum and ABS plastic.

### Pole & Arm Caps

Pelco provides pole and arm caps in different sizes, available in aluminum and steel materials.

#### Pole & Arm Cap, Alum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter Range</th>
<th>Part No:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2-5/16” to 3-1/2”</td>
<td>AP-0101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3” to 4”</td>
<td>AP-0102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-3/16” to 5-3/16”</td>
<td>AP-0103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-3/16” to 6-3/16”</td>
<td>AP-0104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-1/8” to 7-1/8”</td>
<td>AP-0105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-3/16” to 8-1/4”</td>
<td>AP-0106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-3/16” to 9-3/16”</td>
<td>AP-0107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-7/16” to 10-7/16”</td>
<td>AP-0108</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*PNC = Process No Color  \ P__ = Paint*

#### Pole & Arm Cap, Alum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter Range</th>
<th>Part No:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10-11/16” to 11-11/16”</td>
<td>AP-0109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-7/8” to 12-11/16”</td>
<td>AP-0110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*PNC = Process No Color  \ P__ = Paint*

---

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
**Pole & Arm Caps**

Pelco offers pole and arm caps in various sizes in both aluminum and steel. Caps for 4-1/2” OD posts are available in aluminum and ABS plastic.

---

**Pole Cap, Steel**

AP-0450 - 

Pole Cap, Steel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pole Diameter</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>See Table</td>
<td>P_ _ = Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pole Dia.</th>
<th>Diameter Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13.25</td>
<td>12.57&quot;-13.38&quot; OD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.25</td>
<td>13.39&quot;-14.38&quot; OD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.25</td>
<td>14.39&quot;-15.38&quot; OD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.25</td>
<td>15.39&quot;-16.38&quot; OD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.25</td>
<td>16.39&quot;-17.38&quot; OD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.25</td>
<td>17.39&quot;-18.38&quot; OD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.25</td>
<td>18.39&quot;-19.38&quot; OD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.25</td>
<td>19.39&quot;-20.38&quot; OD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.25</td>
<td>20.39&quot;-21.38&quot; OD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.25</td>
<td>21.39&quot;-22.38&quot; OD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.25</td>
<td>22.39&quot;-23.38&quot; OD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.25</td>
<td>23.39&quot;-24.38&quot; OD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Post Cap for Sign Blade, Alum**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter Range:</th>
<th>Sign Blade</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-1/2” OD</td>
<td>Extruded</td>
<td>SH-1608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1/2” OD</td>
<td>Flat</td>
<td>SH-1615</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- PNC = Process No Color
- _ _ = Paint

---

**Pole Cap, ABS Plastic**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter Range:</th>
<th>Part No:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Up to 4” OD</td>
<td>AP-0805-PNC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Up to 5” OD</td>
<td>AP-0806-PNC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless fasteners.  
2. Specify options when ordering.  
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Collars & Adapters

Pole and base collar assemblies, for both square and octagonal bases, are available in highwind areas to add strength and help prevent loosening of connection.

Pole & Base Collar Assembly, Alum Square Base

PB-5325 - Coating
PNC = Process No Color
P_ _ = Paint

Pole & Base Collar Assembly, Alum Octagonal Base

PB-5326 - Coating
PNC = Process No Color
P_ _ = Paint

Pedestal Adapter, 4” (4-1/2” OD Pole), Alum 6-1/2” Bolt Circle

SE-3104 - Coating
PNC = Process No Color
P_ _ = Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. Specify options when ordering.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Anchor Bolt Sets

Pelco’s galvanized anchor bolt sets are available in a variety of sizes.

Anchor Bolt Set of 4 w/ Hardware
1/2”-13NC x 7-1/2”, Galv

AP-1046-GLV

Note: Includes 4 Bolts, 8 Washers, and 8 Nuts.

Anchor Bolt Set of 3 w/ Hardware
3/4”-10NC x 18”, Galv

PB-5305-GLV

Note: Includes 3 Bolts, 6 Washers and 6 Nuts.

Anchor Bolt Set of 4 w/ Hardware
3/4”-10NC x 18”, Galv

PB-5306-GLV

Note: Includes 4 each: Bolts, Washers and Nuts.

PB-5518-GLV

Note: Includes 4 Bolts, 8 Washers and 8 Nuts.

Anchor Bolt Set of 4 w/ Plate Washers
3/4”-10NC x 18”, Galv

PB-5371-GLV

Includes 4 Bolts, 4 Plate Washers, 4 Washers, and 4 Nuts.

Anchor Bolt Set of 4 w/ Hardware
1”-8NC x 36”, Galv

AP-1007-GLV

1=12” Bolt Circle
2=12.75” Bolt Circle
3=11” Bolt Circle

Template

Includes 4 Bolts, 4 Lock Washers, 8 Washers, and 8 Nuts.

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with galvanized fasteners.
Anchor Bolt Cages

Anchor bolt cages allow the critical bolt circle dimensions to be maintained when the steel is cast into the concrete. These cages may be used instead of anchor bolt sets.

Anchor Bolt Cage, Galv
1/2”-13NC x 7-1/2” w/ 36” Rebar
5-1/2” Bolt Circle
AP-1049-GLV

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with galvanized fasteners.
2. Footing shall be determined by end user.
Anchor Bolt Cages

Anchor bolt cages allow the critical bolt circle dimensions to be maintained when the steel is cast into the concrete. These cages may be used instead of anchor bolt sets.

Anchor Bolt Cage, Galv
1”-8NC x 36”
15” Bolt Circle

AP-3136-GLV

Anchor Bolt Cage, Galv
1”-8NC x 36”
11” Bolt Circle

AP-3129-GLV

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with galvanized fasteners.
2. Footing shall be determined by end user.
Pelco offers various accessories for pedestal bases from grounding lugs to plastic hand hole covers.

PB-0532-PNC  **Grounding Lug w/ Mounting Hardware**

PB-5446-PNC  **Anchor Bolt Adapter, Set of 4, Alum**

PB-0602-GLV  **Shim, 1/16” x 2” x 2”, Steel, Galv**

PB-0603-GLV  **Shim, 1/8” x 2” x 2”, Steel, Galv**

PB-0550-PNC  **Template, ABS Plastic 13” Bolt Circle for Square and Octagonal Bases**

PB-5356-PNC  **Universal Hand Hole Cover, ABS Plastic fits 2-3/4” x 4-1/2” to 5” x 8”**

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. Specify options when ordering.
Plastic Replacement Doors

Plastic replacement doors for lighting pole bases are fabricated from tough hi-density UV inhibited plastic which offers excellent impact resistance. They give the appearance of aluminum, never needing painted and are a significant deterrent to vandalism since they have no scrap value. Pelco’s doors withstand temperature extremes of -78° to +150° fahrenheit.

### Transformer Door, Plastic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Base Manufacturer</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>C/L</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>TW</th>
<th>BW</th>
<th>Door Size</th>
<th>HOLE D</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>LATCH H</th>
<th>T</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transformer Door, Plastic</td>
<td>5/16&quot;</td>
<td>12-5/8&quot;</td>
<td>13-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>7-15/16&quot;</td>
<td>9-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transformer Door, Plastic</td>
<td>5/16&quot;</td>
<td>13-5/16&quot;</td>
<td>13-15/16&quot;</td>
<td>7-59/64&quot;</td>
<td>9-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Transformer Door, Plastic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Base Manufacturer</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>C/L</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>TW</th>
<th>BW</th>
<th>Door Size</th>
<th>HOLE D</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>LATCH H</th>
<th>T</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Valmont, Flat</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>13-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>9-1/8&quot;</td>
<td>9-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.B. Chance, Flat</td>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
<td>13-5/16&quot;</td>
<td>13-7/8&quot;</td>
<td>9-1/6&quot;</td>
<td>9-13/16&quot;</td>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hapco, Flat</td>
<td>5/16&quot;</td>
<td>13-5/8&quot;</td>
<td>13-7/16&quot;</td>
<td>9-1/8&quot;</td>
<td>9-5/8&quot;</td>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P &amp; K, C-98612, Flat</td>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
<td>16-21/32&quot;</td>
<td>16-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>10-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>11/32&quot;</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Transformer Door, Plastic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Base Manufacturer</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>C/L</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>TW</th>
<th>BW</th>
<th>Door Size</th>
<th>HOLE D</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>LATCH H</th>
<th>T</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P &amp; K, Flat w/ Latch (TB-200)</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>13-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>9-1/8&quot;</td>
<td>9-5/8&quot;</td>
<td>5/16&quot;</td>
<td>3-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>1-7/8&quot;</td>
<td>1/4&quot;-20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akron, Curved w/ Latch (FP-190)</td>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>13-5/16&quot;</td>
<td>8-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>9-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>11/32&quot;</td>
<td>3-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>1-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>5/16&quot;-18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Transformer Door, Plastic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Base Manufacturer</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>C/L</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>TW</th>
<th>BW</th>
<th>Door Size</th>
<th>HOLE D</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>LATCH H</th>
<th>T</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless fasteners.
2. Doors w/latches include latch & vandal-resistant screw. Doors without latches are shipped without hardware.
3. Specify options when ordering.
Plastic Replacement Doors

Plastic replacement doors for lighting pole bases are fabricated from tough hi-density UV inhibited plastic which offers excellent impact resistance. They give the appearance of aluminum, never needing painted and are a significant deterrent to vandalism since they have no scrap value. Pelco’s doors withstand temperature extremes of -78° to +150° fahrenheit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE MFG</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>C/L</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>TW</th>
<th>BW</th>
<th>DOOR SIZE</th>
<th>HOLE D</th>
<th>LATCH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Valmont, Flat</td>
<td>5/16&quot;</td>
<td>12-15/16&quot;</td>
<td>13-7/8&quot;</td>
<td>9-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>11-7/8&quot;</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Fab, Flat</td>
<td>5/16&quot;</td>
<td>12-7/8&quot;</td>
<td>13-5/8&quot;</td>
<td>8-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>9-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>5/16&quot;</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Akron, Flat, Hinged w/ Latch</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>10-3/16&quot;</td>
<td>11-5/8&quot;</td>
<td>9-1/8&quot;</td>
<td>9-11/16&quot;</td>
<td>5/16&quot;</td>
<td>3-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>1-7/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Union Metal, Flat w/ Latch</td>
<td>5/16&quot;</td>
<td>3-5/16&quot;</td>
<td>13-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>7-59/64&quot;</td>
<td>9-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>13/32&quot;</td>
<td>3-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>11/16&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>P &amp; K, Curved, Small w/ Latch</td>
<td>7/32&quot;</td>
<td>4-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>5-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>5-3/16&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>9/32&quot;</td>
<td>2-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>1-1/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless fasteners.
2. Doors w/latches include latch & vandal-resistant screw. Doors without latches are shipped without hardware.
3. Specify options when ordering.
Transformer Bases

Pelco’s Transformer bases stand 17” tall and comes complete with an aluminum Pelco door and 8 heavy duty galvanized steel washers. A transformer base hardware kit is optional.

Transformer Base, TB2-17, Alum w/ Pelco Door & Galvanized Washers

Transformer Base, TB1-17, Alum w/ Pelco Door & Galvanized Washers

Note: 1. Hardware kits are galvanized steel.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Transformer Bases

Pelco’s Transformer bases stand 17” tall and comes complete with an aluminum Pelco door and 8 heavy duty galvanized steel washers. A transformer base hardware kit is optional.

Transformer Base, TB1-17 Modified, Alum w/ Pelco Door & Galvanized Washers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hardware Kit</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PB-5538</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 1. Hardware kits are galvanized steel.
       2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Ornamental Pole Top & Bases

Pelco’s decorative pole top and bases make the traffic signal aesthetically pleasing to the eye. In addition to the standard 4-piece, Pelco also manufactures the bases with an easy access door. Available for various pole diameters and with multiple finish options.

Ornamental Pole Top, Cast Alum,
5-1/4” - 24-1/4” Diameter Pole (36” in Height)

PB-5315 - Cap Size - Trim Color - Coating
5.25 thru 24.25
T_ = Paint
PNC = Process No Color
P_ = Paint

Ornamental Pole Base, 4-Piece Cast Alum,
8” - 12” Diameter Pole (27” Footprint)

PB-5354 - Pole Diameter - Trim Color - Coating
8.00 thru 12.00
T_ = Paint
PNC = Process No Color
P_ = Paint

Ornamental Pole Base, 4-Piece Cast Alum,
12” - 15” Diameter Pole (30” Footprint)

PB-5355 - Pole Diameter - Trim Color - Coating
12.00 thru 15.00
T_ = Paint
PNC = Process No Color
P_ = Paint

Ornamental Pole Base, 4-Piece Cast Alum,
10” - 26” Diameter Pole (40” Footprint)

PB-5381 - Pole Diameter - Trim Color - Coating
10.00 thru 26.00
T_ = Paint
PNC = Process No Color
P_ = Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless hardware.
2. Contact Pelco for a complete Ornamental product catalog.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Ornamental Pole Top & Bases

Pelco’s decorative pole top and bases make the traffic signal aesthetically pleasing to the eye. In addition to the standard 4-piece, Pelco also manufactures the bases with an easy access door. Available for various pole diameters and with multiple finish options.

Ornamental Pole Base w/ Access Door,
4-Piece Cast Alum,
8” - 12” Diameter Pole (27” Footprint)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PB-5509</th>
<th>Pole Diameter</th>
<th>Trim Color</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8.00 thru 12.00</td>
<td>T_ = Point</td>
<td>PNC = Process No Color</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ornamental Pole Base w/ Access Door,
4-Piece Cast Alum,
12” - 15” Diameter Pole (30” Footprint)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PB-5510</th>
<th>Pole Diameter</th>
<th>Trim Color</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12.00 thru 15.00</td>
<td>T_ = Point</td>
<td>PNC = Process No Color</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ornamental Pole Base w/ Access Door,
4-Piece Cast Alum,
10” - 26” Diameter Pole (40” Footprint)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PB-5519</th>
<th>Pole Diameter</th>
<th>Trim Color</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 thru 26.00</td>
<td>T_ = Point</td>
<td>PNC = Process No Color</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless hardware.
2. Contact Pelco for a complete Ornamental product catalog.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
**Pole & Arm Clamps**

Pelco’s strain pole clamps are available in various sizes and configurations from 1-way to 4-way. All clamps are hot dip galvanized per ASTM A123.

---

### Strain Pole Clamp Assy, 1-Way, Steel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter Range</th>
<th>5-1/2” to 7-1/2”</th>
<th>7-1/2” to 10-1/2”</th>
<th>10-1/2” to 13-1/2”</th>
<th>13-1/2” to 16-1/2”</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Part No.:</td>
<td>AP-1052-GLV</td>
<td>AP-1003-GLV</td>
<td>AP-1051-GLV</td>
<td>AP-1151-GLV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Strain Pole Clamp Assy, 2-Way, Steel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter Range</th>
<th>5-1/2” to 7-1/2”</th>
<th>7-1/2” to 10-1/2”</th>
<th>10-1/2” to 13-1/2”</th>
<th>13-1/2” to 16-1/2”</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Part No.:</td>
<td>AP-1115-GLV</td>
<td>AP-1004-GLV</td>
<td>AP-1113-GLV</td>
<td>AP-1152-GLV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Strain Pole Clamp Assy, 3-Way, Steel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter Range</th>
<th>5-1/2” to 7-1/2”</th>
<th>7-1/2” to 10-1/2”</th>
<th>10-1/2” to 13-1/2”</th>
<th>13-1/2” to 16-1/2”</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Part No.:</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>AP-1005-GLV</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Strain Pole Clamp Assy, 4-Way, Steel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter Range</th>
<th>5-1/2” to 7-1/2”</th>
<th>7-1/2” to 10-1/2”</th>
<th>10-1/2” to 13-1/2”</th>
<th>13-1/2” to 16-1/2”</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Part No.:</td>
<td>AP-1115-GLV</td>
<td>AP-1006-GLV</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>AP-1114-GLV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: All assemblies are supplied standard with galvanized hardware.
Pole & Arm Clamps

Pelco’s strain pole clamps are available in various sizes and configurations from 1-way to 4-way. All clamps are hot dip galvanized per ASTM A123.

### Strain Pole Clamp Assy, 1-Way 2-Piece w/ Eyelet, Steel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter Range:</th>
<th>7-1/2” to 8-1/4”</th>
<th>8-1/4” to 8-3/4”</th>
<th>9” to 10”</th>
<th>10” to 11”</th>
<th>10-3/4” to 11-3/4”</th>
<th>12” to 13”</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

![Strain Pole Clamp Assy, 1-Way 2-Piece w/ Eyelet, Steel](image)

### Strain Pole Clamp Assy, 2-Way 2-Piece w/ Eyelet, Steel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter Range:</th>
<th>7-1/2” to 8-1/4”</th>
<th>8-1/4” to 8-3/4”</th>
<th>9” to 10”</th>
<th>10” to 11”</th>
<th>10-3/4” to 11-3/4”</th>
<th>12” to 13”</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Part No.:</td>
<td>AP-1122-GLV</td>
<td>AP-1123-GLV</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

![Strain Pole Clamp Assy, 2-Way 2-Piece w/ Eyelet, Steel](image)

Note: All assemblies are supplied standard with galvanized hardware.
ITC Access Compartments

Pelco’s ITC, Integral Terminal Compartment and Hand Hole, is an industry standard that has a low profile and unobstructed opening. The fold-out terminal plate provides for easier wiring access. Available with three terminal block options.

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
ITC Access Compartments

Pelco’s ITC, Integral Terminal Compartment and Hand Hole, is an industry standard that has a low profile and unobstructed opening. The fold-out terminal plate provides for easier wiring access. Available with three terminal block options.

AP-1087-PNC  ITC Cover Assembly, Vacuum formed ABS

AP-1081-PNC  Double Fuse Block Kit, 600V, 3 Amp Fuse

AP-1117-PNC  Double Fuse Block Kit, 600V, 10 Amp Fuse, Texas Spec

Note: All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
ITC Access Compartments

Pelco’s ITC, Integral Terminal Compartment and Hand Hole, is an industry standard that has a low profile and unobstructed opening. The fold-out terminal plate provides for easier wiring access. Available with three terminal block options.

AP-1082-PNC  **Terminal Block Assy, 85 Amp, 600V Compression Terminal Block w/ Hardware and Copper Ground Connector**

Note: Terminal block conductor range for 85 Amp compression block option is 1-#18 thru 4-#10 per screw.

AP-1065-PNC  **Terminal Block Assy, 65 Amp, 600V Compression Terminal Block w/ Hardware and Copper Ground Connector**

Note: Terminal block conductor range for 65 Amp compression block option is 1-#18 thru 3-#12 per screw.

AP-1074-PNC  **Terminal Block Assy, 30 Amp, 300V Terminal Strip Barrier Type w/ Hardware and Copper Ground Connector**

Note: All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
Typical Strain Pole

Pelco fabricates a variety of steel and aluminum mast arms and poles, ornamental or custom structures. Pelco offers numerous finishes from hot dip galvanized to powder coating. The strain pole clamp can be supplied in various sizes in 1-way thru 4-way options.

### MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLE</td>
<td>ASTM A595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLE</td>
<td>ASTM A36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISC. PLATE &amp; BAR</td>
<td>ASTM A554 Gr 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANCHOR BOLT</td>
<td>ASTM A563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANCHOR BOLT NUT</td>
<td>ASTM A153</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**
1. Hot dip galvanized after fabrication.
2. Contact Pelco with specific requirements.
Typical Mast Arm & Pole

Pelco fabricates a variety of steel and aluminum mast arms and poles, ornamental or custom structures. Pelco offers numerous finishes from hot dip galvanized to powder coating. The ITC access compartment makes wiring and maintenance trouble free.

Note:
1. Hot dip galvanized after fabrication.
2. Contact Pelco with specific requirements.

**MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARM &amp; POLE</th>
<th>ASTM A595</th>
<th>GALV (IF REQUIRED)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CLAMP PLATE</td>
<td>ASTM A272</td>
<td>ASTM A123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASE PLATE</td>
<td>ASTM A36</td>
<td>ASTM A123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISC. PLATE &amp; BAR</td>
<td>ASTM A36/A572-50</td>
<td>ASTM A123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANCHOR BOLT</td>
<td>F1554 Gr 55</td>
<td>ASTM A153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANCHOR BOLT NUT</td>
<td>ASTM A448</td>
<td>ASTM A153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAMP BOLT</td>
<td>ASTM A925</td>
<td>ASTM A153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEX. NUT</td>
<td>ASTM A925</td>
<td>ASTM A153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHERS</td>
<td>ASTM A925</td>
<td>ASTM A153</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Variable Arm Length (see chart)

Variable Pole Height (20' - 0")

0.14"/ft taper

22-3/4" Terminal Compartment

20 Section Terminal Block

Hand Hole and Terminal Compartment

Pole Cap

Lifting Hook and Wire Support (inside Pole)

Rigid Arm Plate

Pole Base and Anchor Bolt

Anchor Bolts (4 req’d)

Nut Cover (4 req’d)

7" projection above base

Flatwasher (8 req’d)

Electrical Conduit

Hex. nuts provided for plumbing pole 8 (req’d)

Screw, soc. button hd. (4 req’d)

Pole pre-drilled to accept nut covers

0.14"/ft taper

Pelco pre-drilled to accept nut covers
This page is intentionally left blank.
Foundation Anchors

Pelco’s foundation anchors feature a top plate which enables the bolt head to be inserted after the anchor is in place. This eliminates the necessity of digging under the plate to install base bolts. Plate scrapers loosen the soil for easy bolt installation from top of the plate. The bolt is held by the plate scraper which prevents it from turning.

---

**PB-5369-GLV Foundation Anchor Assy, 3” Sch 40 x 4’-0” 4-1/2” to 6-1/2” Bolt Circle, 1/2”-13NC Hardware**

Note:
For residential, ornamental, and walkway lighting with small bases. (wt. 46 lbs.)

---

**PB-5508-GLV Foundation Anchor Assy, 3½” Sch 40 x 4’-0” 4-1/2” to 6-1/2” Bolt Circle, 1/2”-13NC Hardware**

Note:
For residential, ornamental, and walkway lighting with small bases. (wt. 49 lbs.)

---

Note: 1. Foundation anchors are hot dip galvanized per ASTM A123.
2. All assemblies are supplied with Grade 5 Galvanized Bolts.
3. All assemblies with hardware are bagged in a nylon weatherproof bag.
**Foundation Anchors**

Pelco’s foundation anchors feature a top plate which enables the bolt head to be inserted after the anchor is in place. This eliminates the necessity of digging under the plate to install base bolts. Plate scrapers loosen the soil for easy bolt installation from top of the plate. The bolt is held by the plate scraper which prevents it from turning.

**PB-5364-GLV  Foundation Anchor Assy, 4” Sch 40 x 4’-8” 8-1/4” to 14-3/4” Bolt Circle 3/4”-10NC Hardware**

Note: For residential lights, parking lots, and street lights. Typically for pole heights up to 16’. (wt. 94 lbs.)

---

Note: 1. Foundation anchors are hot dip galvanized per ASTM A123.  
2. All assemblies are supplied with Grade 5 Galvanized Bolts.  
3. All assemblies with hardware are bagged in a nylon weatherproof bag.
Foundation Anchors

Pelco’s foundation anchors feature a top plate which enables the bolt head to be inserted after the anchor is in place. This eliminates the necessity of digging under the plate to install base bolts. Plate scrapers loosen the soil for easy bolt installation from top of the plate. The bolt is held by the plate scraper which prevents it from turning.

### Foundation Anchor Assy, 6” Sch 40 x Length

- **9” to 14” Bolt Circle**
- **1”-8NC Hardware**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length (From Bottom of Plate)</th>
<th>48=4'-0&quot;</th>
<th>60=5'-0&quot;</th>
<th>72=6'-0&quot;</th>
<th>84=8'-0&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PB-5537 - GLV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- 48’ (wt. 115 lbs.);
- 60” (wt. 134 lbs.);
- 72” (wt. 152 lbs.);
- 84” (wt. 172 lbs.)

### Foundation Anchor Assy, 6” Sch 40 x 5’-0”

- **10” to 15” Bolt Circle**
- **1”-8NC Hardware**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length (From Bottom of Plate)</th>
<th>11-1/4”</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PB-5372 - GLV</td>
<td>60”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
For residential lights, parking lots, etc. Typically for poles ranging from 20’-30’ in height. (wt. 167 lbs.)

---

Note: 1. Foundation anchors are hot dip galvanized per ASTM A123.
2. All assemblies are supplied with Grade 5 Galvanized Bolts.
3. All assemblies with hardware are bagged in a nylon weatherproof bag.
Foundation Anchors

Pelco’s foundation anchors feature a top plate which enables the bolt head to be inserted after the anchor is in place. The carriage bolts, in the hardware kit, are locked in place by the slots in the top plate, preventing them from turning.

**PB-5534-GLV**  
Foundation Anchor Assy, 8” Sch 20 x 5’-0”  
11” to 17” Bolt Circle  
1”-8NC Hardware

Note:
For street and highway lighting. Typically for poles ranging from 30’-50’ in height. (wt. 184 lbs.)

**PB-5375-GLV**  
Foundation Anchor Assy, 8” Sch 40 x 5’-0”  
13” to 18” Bolt Circle  
1-1/4”-7NC Hardware

Note:
For street and highway lighting. Typically for poles ranging from 30’-50’ in height. (wt. 239 lbs.)

---

Note:  
1. Foundation anchors are hot dip galvanized per ASTM A123.  
2. All assemblies are supplied with Grade 5 Galvanized Bolts.  
3. All assemblies with hardware are bagged in a nylon weatherproof bag.
Foundation Anchors

Pelco’s foundation anchors feature a top plate which enables the bolt head to be inserted after the anchor is in place. The carriage bolts, in the hardware kit, are locked in place by the slots in the top plate, preventing them from turning.

PB-5535-GLV  **Foundation Anchor Assy, 10” Sch 20 x 10’-0”**
13-1/2” to 17” Bolt Circle
1”-8NC Hardware

Note:
For street and highway lighting. Typically for poles ranging from 30’-50’ in height. (wt. 359 lbs.)

SP-6360-GLV  **Foundation Anchor Assy, 8” Sch 20 x 5’-0”**
8” to 11” Bolt Circle,
3/4”-10NC Hardware

Note:
Designed to be stabilized in concrete footing. Typically for poles up to 30’ in height. (wt. 141 lbs)

---

Note: 1. Foundation anchors are hot dip galvanized per ASTM A123.
2. All assemblies are supplied with Grade 5 Galvanized Bolts.
3. All assemblies with hardware are bagged in a nylon weatherproof bag.
Foundation Anchors

Various accessories are available to assist in installation of foundation anchors and anchor bolts.

Driver Adapter for Foundation Anchor Steel

PB-0604-ZN1

(6) 1/2"-13NC Holes on 5-1/4" Bolt Circle

Note: Required to connect the Kelly Bar adapter (not supplied) to the foundation anchor for installation. Special slotted hole patterns permits installation of foundation anchors having bolt circle diameters of 9" to 14-3/4". Zinc 1 Finish.

PB-0602-GLV Shim, 1/16" x 2" x 2"
Galvanized Steel

PB-0603-GLV Shim, 1/8" x 2" x 2"
Galvanized Steel

AP-3085-PNC Anchor Bolt Template, ABS Plastic

- Quick, easy set-up in minutes
- 41 different bolt circle patterns, 5-1/2" to 25-1/2"
- Easy guide divots every 1/2"
- Reusable

The Bolt Template is a reusable “tool” used for layout of bolts to be used in concrete for the future installation of poles. Constructed of UV stabilized ABS plastic, the Bolt Template may be used for various bolt patterns from 5-1/2" up to 25-1/2". Accepts multiple conduits through the center with the capacity for up to two 2" conduits and multiple smaller conduits at one time.

Note: See Section T11 for anchor bolt sets and cages.
GPL
Geometrically Programmed Louvers

The Pelco GPL is a precisely aimed and controlled traffic signal louvering system which is designed for quick easy installation. Drivers see a full circle of bright projected light when they are within the preset field of vision. The GPL is available without a visor or with a full circle visor that easily replaces the existing visor on most signals.

**Note:**

1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. Universal Clips fit Eagle, Econolite, TCT, Mark IV, and McCain signals.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.

---

**GPL, Geometrically Programmed Louver, 12” w/o Visor**

- **GL-1001 -**
  - Cut-Off
  - PNC
  - 7 = 7°
  - 8 = 8°
  - 9 = 9°
  - 11 = 11°
  - 13 = 13°
  - 15 = 15°
  - 23.5 = 23.5°
  - 42 = 42°

**GPL, Geometrically Programmed Louver, 12” w/ Visor**

- **GL-1010 -**
  - Cut-Off
  - Mounting Clips
  - Coating
  - Blank = No Clips
  - UC = Universal Clips
  - P _ _ = Paint
  - 07 = 7°
  - 08 = 8°
  - 09 = 9°
  - 11 = 11°
  - 13 = 13°
  - 15 = 15°
  - 23.5 = 23.5°
  - 42 = 42°

Note: Shown with universal clip option.
The Pelco GPL is a precisely aimed and controlled traffic signal louvering system which is designed for quick easy installation. Drivers see a full circle of bright projected light when they are within the preset field of vision. The GPL is available without a visor or with a full circle visor that easily replaces the existing visor on most signals.

### GPL View Angle Adjustments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>View Angle</th>
<th>Baffle Position for GPL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7°</td>
<td>Move baffle “G” to #11 position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8°</td>
<td>All baffles in factory set position #1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, &amp; 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9°</td>
<td>Move baffle “G” to #9 position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11°</td>
<td>Move baffle “G” to #8 position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13°</td>
<td>Omit baffle “G” completely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15°</td>
<td>Omit baffle “G” completely &amp; move baffle “F” to #6 position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23½°</td>
<td>Omit baffle “F” &amp; “G” completely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42°</td>
<td>Omit baffle “E”, “F” &amp; “G” completely</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**GPL Baffle Locations 1 thru 11**

(Baffles shown in factory set positions for 8° View Angle)
Full circle and tunnel signal visors are supplied with a universal clip for attachment to signal. Black inside, federal yellow or black outside.

**Visor, Full Circle w/ Slots for 12” GPL w/ Universal Clips**

SM-1028-UC -

Coating

P_ _ = Paint

**Visor, Full Circle w/o Slots for 12” Signal w/ Universal Clips**

SM-1031-UC -

Coating

P_ _ = Paint

**Visor, Tunnel for 12” Signal w/ Universal Clips**

SM-1034-UC -

Coating

P_ _ = Paint

**Universal Clip Set of 4**

SM-1040 -

Coating

P_ _ = Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. Universal Clips fit Eagle, Econolite, TCT, Mark IV, and McCain signals.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Signal Accessories

The adjustment tool makes it easy to install and adjust a GPL in an existing visor. Pelco also provides a complete installation kit.

GL-1008-PNC  **GPL Combs, Baffle Adjustment Set of 8, Stainless**
Includes 7°, 8°, 9°, 11°, 13°, 15°, 23.5°, 42°

GL-1002-PNC  **Adjustment Tool, GPL w/ Depth Gauge**

GL-2001-PNC  **Installation Kit w/o Screw Gun**
Includes: adjustment tool, visor marking template & sleeve, marking pen, 1/4" & 5/16" shock cord in a small tool box.

GL-2002-PNC  **Installation Kit w/ Screw Gun**
Includes: adjustment tool, visor marking template & sleeve, marking pen, 1/4" & 5/16" shock cord, cordless screw gun, battery & charger in a large tool box.
Confirmation Lights

Used to confirm a traffic signal is red when a car enters the intersection. Available in clear, red, or blue and various mounting applications.

Typical Applications:

- **Mast Arm Mount Astro-Mini-Brac**
- **Side-of-Pole Mount Banded Narrow Hub**
- **Plumbizer Mount**

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless fasteners and natural aluminum coating. Stainless upgrade to include stainless steel clamp screw or stainless cable.
   2. Bulbs not included with assembly. Recommended 67W or 69W 8000 hr traffic signal lamp (not to exceed 75W).
   3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Copper Safe® Cable Retainers

Pelco’s anti-theft Cable Retainers are the best solution to help prevent copper cable theft in roadway lighting and traffic poles. Cable Retainers are available in various sizes, are easy to install, and work with Pelco’s foundation anchors or existing foundations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SP-6224-GLV</td>
<td>Cable Retainer Assy, For 4” Foundation Anchor, Galvanized Steel</td>
<td>4.5” = 4-1/2”, 16.38” = 16-3/8”</td>
<td>Works with Pelco’s PB-5364 4” Foundation Anchor or with existing foundations with a 8” to 13-1/2” bolt circle. Secures 3/16” to 1/2” diameter cables.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP-6200-GLV</td>
<td>Cable Retainer Assy, For 6” Foundation Anchor, Galvanized Steel</td>
<td></td>
<td>Works with Pelco’s PB-5372 6” Foundation Anchor or with existing foundations with a 9-1/2” to 13-1/2” bolt circle. Secures 3/16” to 1/2” diameter cables.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP-6205-GLV</td>
<td>Cable Retainer Assy, For 8” Foundation Anchor, Galvanized Steel</td>
<td></td>
<td>Works with Pelco’s PB-5375 8” Foundation Anchor or with existing foundations with a 11-1/2” to 17” bolt circle. Secures 3/16” to 1/2” diameter cables.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless fasteners.
Copper Safe® Base Doors

Pelco’s anti-theft Transformer Base Doors are shatter-resistant and pull-off resistant to protect against copper theft. The doors require a special Pelco Installation Kit which includes everything required for installing multiple doors and covers.

Door Assy, Copper Safe© Theft Deterrent, Steel Fits Akron TB1-17, TB1-17 Mod, TB2-17, & TB3-17 Transformer Bases

PB-5520 - Coating
P__ = Paint

Door Assy, Copper Safe© Theft Deterrent, Steel Fits Akron TB1-20, TB1-20 Mod, TB2-20, & TB3-20 Transformer Bases

PB-5526 - Coating
P__ = Paint

Door Assy, Copper Safe© Theft Deterrent, Steel Fits Akron TB-17H Transformer Base

PB-5536 - Coating
P__ = Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless fasteners.
2. Doors require AP-5121 Kit for installation.
3. Typically powder coated P40 Silver, see Reference Section for other available paint colors.
Pelco’s anti-theft Transformer Base Doors are shatter-resistant and pull-off resistant to protect against copper theft. The doors require a special Pelco Installation Kit which includes everything required for installing multiple doors and covers.

**Copper Safe® Base Doors**

**Door Assy, Copper Safe® Theft Deterrent, Steel**
Fits Union Metal Med Transformer Base

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coating</th>
<th>PB-5529 -</th>
<th>P_ = Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7-15/16&quot;</td>
<td>13-3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>9-3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Door Assy, Copper Safe® Theft Deterrent, Steel**
Fits AB Chance Transformer Base

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coating</th>
<th>PB-5531 -</th>
<th>P_ = Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9-1/8&quot;</td>
<td>13-7/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>9-3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless fasteners.
2. Covers require AP-5121 Kit for installation.
3. Typically powder coated P40 Silver, see Reference Section for other available paint colors.
Copper Safe® Hand Hole Covers

Pelco’s anti-theft Hand Hole Covers are shatter-resistant and pull-off resistant to protect against copper theft. Copper Safe® covers are available for various sized hand holes. A special Pelco Installation Kit is required which includes everything needed for installing multiple covers and doors.

Hand Hole Cover Assy, Copper Safe® Theft Deterrent, Steel

AP-3172 - **Coating**  
| P | Paint | fits 4.38” x 9.63” to 5.13” x 10.38”  
|   |       | Oval Opening

AP-3173 - **Coating**  
| P | Paint | fits 3.25” x 9.75” to 4.25” x 10.75”  
|   |       | Oval Opening

AP-3161 - **Coating**  
| P | Paint | fits 2.13” x 5.13” to 3.38” x 6.38”  
|   |       | Oval Opening

AP-3160 - **Coating**  
| P | Paint | fits 2” x 5” to 2.25” x 5.25”  
|   |       | Oval Opening

AP-3167 - **Coating**  
| P | Paint | fits 4.63” x 7.88” to 5.75” x 9.0”  
|   |       | Oval Opening

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless fasteners.  
2. Covers require AP-5121 Kit for installation.  
3. Typically powder coated P40 Silver, see Reference Section for other available paint colors.
Copper Safe® Hand Hole Covers

Pelco’s anti-theft Hand Hole Covers are shatter-resistant and pull-off resistant to protect against copper theft. Copper Safe® covers are available for various sized hand holes. A special Pelco Installation Kit is required which includes everything needed for installing multiple covers and doors.

Hand Hole Cover Assy, Copper Safe® Theft Deterrent, Steel

AP-3158 -  
Coating  
P___ = Paint  
fits 5” x 8” Oval Hand Hole Ring

AP-3162 -  
Coating  
P___ = Paint  
fits 3.38” x 4.38” to 5” x 16” Oval Opening on 8” OD Pole

Installation Kit, Copper Safe® Theft Deterrent, for Hand Hole Covers & Doors

AP-5121-PNC

Note:
Required for installing Pelco’s theft-deterrent hand hole covers and doors. Includes 3/16” & 3/8” drill bits, security extensions, and security extension wrench, in a PVC storage case. Installation Kit is reusable.

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless fasteners.
2. Covers require AP-5121 Kit for installation.
3. Typically powder coated P40 Silver, see Reference Section for other available paint colors.
Aluminum Pipe Fittings

Ell, Serrated, 1-1/2” NPS, Alum

SE-0457 -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parts</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOE=Slip 1 End</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ell, Serrated, 1-1/2” NPS w/ Tri-Stud Adapter, Alum

SE-0514 -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ell, Serrated, 1-1/2” NPS w/ Tri-Bolt Adapter, Alum

SE-0501 -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tee, Serrated, 1-1/2” NPS, Alum

SE-0458 -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parts</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOE=Slip 1 End</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tee, Serrated, 1-1/2” NPS, Horizontal Slip, Alum

SE-0474 -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. If double set screws are required, specify by including -DS in the part number, i.e., SE-0457-DS-PNC.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Aluminum Pipe Fittings

Tee, Serrated, 1-1/2" NPS w/ Tri-Stud Adapter, Alum

SE-0513 - Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Tee, Serrated, 1-1/2" NPS w/ Tri-Bolt Adapter, Alum

SE-0500 - Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Cross, Serrated, 1-1/2" NPS, Alum

SE-4038 - Coating
SOE=Slip1 End
SBE=Slip Both Ends
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Center Support, 3-Way, 1-1/2" NPS, Alum

SE-0310 - Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Center Support, 4-Way, 1-1/2" NPS, Alum

SE-0305 - Coating
SOE=Slip1 End
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. If double set screws are required specify by including -DS in the part number, i.e., SE-0513-DS-PNC.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Iron Pipe Fittings

Ell, Serrated, 1-1/2” NPS, Iron

SE-4415 - □□ - □□
SOE=Slip 1 End
GLV=Galvanized
P__=Paint

Ell, 1-1/2” NPS, Iron

SE-4091 - □□ - □□
SOE=Slip 1 End
GLV=Galvanized
P__=Paint

Tee, 1-1/2” NPS, Iron

SE-4092 - □□ - □□
SOE=Slip 1 End
SBE=Slip Both Ends
GLV=Galvanized
P__=Paint

Cross, 1-1/2” NPS, Iron

SE-4093 - □□ - □□
SOE=Slip 1 End
SBE=Slip Both Ends
GLV=Galvanized
P__=Paint

Note:
1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. If double set screws are required, specify by including -DS in the part number, i.e., SE-4415-DS-PNC.
3. Iron fittings, with the exception of SE-4415 Ell, are not serrated. For serrations add brass or alum serrated lockring.
4. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Iron Pipe Fittings

**Center Support, 3-Way, 1-1/2” NPS, Iron**

SE-0482 - Coating

SOE=Slip 1 End
N=Notched
GLV=Galvanized
P_=Paint

**Center Support, 4-Way, 1-1/2” NPS, Iron**

SE-0496 - Coating

P_=Paint

Note: Double set screws are standard.

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. If double set screws are required, specify by including -DS in the part number, i.e., SE-0496-DS-PNC.
3. Iron fittings, with the exception of SE-4415 El, are not serrated. For serrations add alum or brass serrated locking.
4. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Span Wire

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Upgrade</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Span Wire Clamp w/ U-Bolts, 3/4” Wide Slot, Alum</td>
<td>SE-0321</td>
<td>3/4”</td>
<td>PNC</td>
<td>Blank=None, SS=Stainless Bushing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Span Wire Clamp w/ U-Bolts, 5/8” Wide Slot, Alum</td>
<td>SE-4077</td>
<td>5/8”</td>
<td>PNC</td>
<td>Blank=None, SS=Stainless Bushing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Span Wire Clamp w/ U-Bolts, 1/2” Wide Slot, Alum</td>
<td>SE-3211</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>PNC</td>
<td>Blank=None, SS=Stainless Bushing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Span Wire Clamp w/ J-Bolts, 3/4” Wide Slot, Alum</td>
<td>SE-4027</td>
<td>3/4”</td>
<td>PNC</td>
<td>Blank=None, SS=Stainless Bushing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Span Wire Clamp w/ J-Bolts, 1/2” Wide Slot, Alum</td>
<td>SE-4397</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>PNC</td>
<td>Blank=None, SS=Stainless Bushing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Span Wire Clamp w/ U-Bolts, 1/2” Wide Slot, Iron</td>
<td>SE-0338</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>GLV</td>
<td>Blank=Galv, SS=Stainless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Span Wire Clamp w/ J-Bolts, 1/2” Wide Slot, Iron</td>
<td>SE-0441</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>GLV</td>
<td>Blank=Galv, SS=Stainless</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with galvanized hardware on span wire clamps. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel hardware on span wire clamps.
Span Wire

Span Wire Clamp, Universal w/ J-Bolts
1/2” Wide Slot, Alum

SE-3217 - Blank=Galv
SS=Stainless
Bushing
Stainless Upgrade
Blank=Galv
SS=Stainless
PNC

Span Wire Clamp, 90° w/ J-Bolts
1/2” Wide Slot, Alum

SE-3212 - Blank=Galv
SS=Stainless
Bushing
Stainless Upgrade
Blank=Galv
SS=Stainless
PNC

Span Wire Clamp w/ J-Bolts
Serrated, Alum

SE-3213 - Blank=Galv
SS=Stainless
PNC

Span Wire Clamp w/ Stainless J-Bolts
3/4” Wide Slots, Bronze

SE-3213 - PNC

Note: 1. All assemblies, with the exception of SE-3213 Bronze Clamp, are supplied standard with galvanized hardware on span wire clamps. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel hardware on span wire clamps.

Note: Supplied standard with stainless hardware.
Span Wire

Wire Outlet Body, Iron w/ Grommet
1-1/2” NPS, 1/2” Wide Comb

Coating
SE-4118 - 
P_ _ = Paint

Wire Outlet Body, Alum w/ Grommet
1-1/2” NPS, 3/4” Wide Comb

Bushing
SE-4117 - PNC
Blank=None
SS=Stainless Bushing

Wire Outlet Body w/ Grommet
1-1/2” NPS, 3/4” Wide Comb, Bronze

Coating
SE-4421 - PNC
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Wire Outlet Body w/ Grommet
Tri-Stud, 3/4” Wide Comb, Alum

Coating
SE-0545 - 
P_ _ = Paint

Wire Outlet Body w/ Grommet
Tri-Stud, Single Clevis, Alum

Coating
SE-0524 - 
P_ _ = Paint

Wire Outlet Body w/ Grommet
Tri-Stud Adjustable, Alum

Coating
SE-0523 - 
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. If double set screws are required, specify by including -DS in the part number, i.e., SE-4118-DS-PNC.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Span Wire

### Wire Outlet Body, Double
#### Single Clevis Tri-Stud, 3/4” Wide, Alum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Bushing</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-0531</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. If double set screws are required, specify by including -DS in the part number, i.e., SE-4058-DS-PNC.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.

---

### Wire Outlet Body, Double
#### Single Clevis 1-1/2” NPS, 3/4” Wide, Alum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Bushing</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-4058</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wire Outlet Body, Double
#### Adjustable Tri-Stud, Alum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-0532</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wire Outlet Body, Double
#### Multi Clevis Tri-Stud, 3/4” Wide Comb, Alum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Bushing</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-0558</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wire Outlet Body, Double
#### Universal 1-1/2” NPS, 1/2” Wide Comb, Iron

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Bushing</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-4155</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Span Wire

**Hanger Body, 1-1/2” NPS, Alum**

![Hanger Body, 1-1/2” NPS, Alum](image)

SE-0530 - Coating

PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

**Hanger Body, Single-Stud, Alum**

![Hanger Body, Single-Stud, Alum](image)

SE-0438 - Coating

PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

**Hanger Body, Double Stud, Alum**

![Hanger Body, Double Stud, Alum](image)

SE-0516 - Coating

PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

**Hanger Body, Tri-Stud, Alum**

![Hanger Body, Tri-Stud, Alum](image)

SE-0512 - Coating

PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

---

**Note:**
1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. If double set screws are required, specify by including -DS in the part number, i.e., SE-0530-DS-PNC.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Span Wire

Clevis Adapter, 1-1/2” NPS
3/4” Clevis, Alum

SE-4030 - Bushing - Coating
Blank=None
SS=Stainless Bushing
PNC=Process No Color
P__=Paint

Clevis Adapter, 5/16”-18 Tri-Stud
3/4” Wide Clevis, Alum

SE-4031 - Bushing - Coating
Blank=None
SS=Stainless Bushing
PNC=Process No Color
P__=Paint

Clevis Adapter, 1/2”-13 Single Stud
3/4” Wide Clevis, Alum

SE-0540 - Bushing - Coating
Blank=None
SS=Stainless Bushing
PNC=Process No Color
P__=Paint

Clevis Adapter, 1/2”-13 Single Stud
3/4” Wide Slot, Alum

SE-0630 - Bushing - Coating
Blank=None
SS=Stainless Bushing
PNC=Process No Color
P__=Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
   2. If double set screws are required, specify by including -DS in the part number, i.e., SE-4030-DS-PNC.
   3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Span Wire Adapter, 1-1/2” NPS
5/8” Clevis w/ Stainless Bushing, Alum

SE-0371 - ☐
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Tri-Stud Adapter, 1-1/2” NPS External Threads
Alum

SE-0503 - PNC

Tri-Bolt Adapter, 1-1/2” NPS External Threads
Alum

SE-0502 - PNC

Tri-Stud Adapter, 1-1/2” NPS Internal Threads
Alum

SE-0533 - ☐
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Tri-Bolt Adapter, 1-1/2” NPS Internal Threads,
Alum

SE-4242 - ☐
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. If double set screws are required, specify by including -DS in the part number, i.e., SE-0533-DS-PNC.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Span Wire

Disconnect Balancer, 1-1/2” NPS
1/2” Wide Comb, Iron, Zinc 2

SE-0380-ZN2

Disconnect Balancer, Tri-Stud
3/4” Wide Comb, Alum

SE-0505

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
**Span Wire**

### PAL Balance Adjuster, Pivot and Lock
**Stainless Eyebolt, Steel**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Slot</th>
<th>Eyebolt</th>
<th>Stainless Upgrade</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-3219</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.50=1/2&quot;</td>
<td>0.50=1/2&quot;</td>
<td>Blank=Galv</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.75=3/4&quot;</td>
<td>0.75=3/4&quot;</td>
<td>SS=Stainless</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Coating Options:**
- GLV=Galvanized
- P_ _=Paint
- SS=Stainless

### Balance Adjuster, Iron

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Slot</th>
<th>Eyebolt</th>
<th>Stainless Upgrade</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-3108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.50=1/2&quot;</td>
<td>0.50=1/2&quot;</td>
<td>Blank=Galv</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.75=3/4&quot;</td>
<td>0.75=3/4&quot;</td>
<td>SS=Stainless</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Coating Options:**
- GLV=Galvanized
- P_ _=Paint
- SS=Stainless

### Balance Adjuster, Bronze

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Slot</th>
<th>Eyebolt</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-3200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.50=1/2&quot;</td>
<td>0.50=1/2&quot;</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.75=3/4&quot;</td>
<td>0.75=3/4&quot;</td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Coating Options:**
- GLV=Galvanized
- P_ _=Paint
- SS=Stainless

### Balance Adjuster w/ Jam Nut & Lock Washer, Iron

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Slot</th>
<th>Eyebolt</th>
<th>Stainless Upgrade</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-3191</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.50=1/2&quot;</td>
<td>0.50=1/2&quot;</td>
<td>Blank=Galv</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.75=3/4&quot;</td>
<td>0.75=3/4&quot;</td>
<td>SS=Stainless</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Coating Options:**
- GLV=Galvanized
- P_ _=Paint

**Note:**
1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners and galvanized clevis pins. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel clevis pins.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Span Wire

Clevis Hanger w/ Pins
3/4" Hanger x 3/4" Clevis, Alum

SE-0467 - Bushing - Stainless Upgrade - Coating
Blank=Blank
SS=Stainless Bushing
Blank=Galv
SS=Stainless
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Clevis Hanger w/ Pins
3/4" Hanger x 1/2" Clevis, Alum

SE-0467 - Bushing - Stainless Upgrade - Coating
Blank=Blank
SS=Stainless Bushing
Blank=Galv
SS=Stainless
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Clevis-Clevis Hanger w/ Pins
3/4" x 1/2", Alum

SE-0611 - Bushing - Stainless Upgrade - Coating
Blank=Blank
SS=Stainless Bushing
Blank=Galv
SS=Stainless
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Clevis-Clevis Hanger w/ Pins
3/4" x 3/4", Alum

SE-0468 - Bushing - Stainless Upgrade - Coating
Blank=Blank
SS=Stainless Bushing
Blank=Galv
SS=Stainless
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Clevis-Clevis Hanger w/ Pin
1/2" x 1/2", Alum

SE-0464 - Bushing - Stainless Upgrade - Coating
Blank=Blank
SS=Stainless Bushing
Blank=Galv
SS=Stainless
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners and galvanized clevis pins. Stainless upgrade shall include stainless steel clevis pins.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Span Wire

Extender Connector Hanger, 10-Hole
Alum

SE-0539 - Bushing Coating
Blank=None PNC=Process No Color
SS=Stainless Bushing P_=Paint

Extender Connector Hanger, 10-Hole,
Serrated, Alum

SE-0543 - Bushing Coating
Blank=None PNC=Process No Color
SS=Stainless Bushing P_=Paint

Extender Connector Hanger, 2-Hole
1/2” Width, Alum

SE-0508 - Bushing Coating
Blank=None PNC=Process No Color
SS=Stainless Bushing P_=Paint

Extender Connector Hanger, 2-Hole
3/4” Width, Alum

SE-0613 - Bushing Coating
Blank=None PNC=Process No Color
SS=Stainless Bushing P_=Paint

Extender Connector Hanger, 2-Hole Heavy Duty
3/4” Width, Alum

SE-0656 - Bushing Coating
Blank=None PNC=Process No Color
SS=Stainless Bushing P_=Paint

Note: See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Span Wire

Extender, 3/8” Dia Holes 1” CTC, Alum

SE-0507 - Length - Coating
11 = 11”
19 = 19”
40 = 40”
72 = 72”
PNC = Process No Color
P_ _ = Paint

Coating
PNC = Process No Color
P_ _ = Paint

Tri-Stud Hanger Body, Adjustable 10-Hole, Alum

SE-0538 - Coating
PNC = Process No Color
P_ _ = Paint

Lower Arm, 2-Way 16-1/2” CTC Single Stud Serrated, Alum

SE-4010 - Coating
PNC = Process No Color
P_ _ = Paint

Lower Arm, 2-Way 17” CTC Single Stud Serrated, Alum

SE-0521 - Coating
PNC = Process No Color
P_ _ = Paint

Note: 1. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Hubs & Mounting Brackets

Hub Plate w/ Cable Guide, 1-1/2” NPS, Alum

SE-0444 -
Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Hub Plate w/o Cable Guide, 1-1/2” NPS, Alum

SE-0445 -
Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Hub Plate w/o Cable Guide, 1-1/2” NPS, Iron

SE-4124 -
P_ _=Paint

Hub Plate w/o Cable Guide, 1-1/2” NPS, Bronze

SE-4426 -
Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Hub Plate, Universal, 1-1/2” NPS w/ 15/16” Dia Hole in Rear, Alum

SE-4071 -
Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Hub Plate, Universal, 1-1/2” NPS w/ 1-1/2” Dia Hole in Rear, Alum

SE-4108 -
Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. Double set screw option available. Specify by including -DS in the part number, i.e., SE-0444-DS-PNC.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Hubs & Mounting Brackets

**Hub Plate, Flat Back, 1-1/2” NPS, Alum**

SE-0415 -

PNC=Process No Color  
P_ _ = Paint

**Hub Plate, 4” Pipe, 1-1/2” NPS, Alum**

SE-0454 -

PNC=Process No Color  
P_ _ = Paint

**Hub Plate, Large Pole, 1-1/2” NPS, Alum**

SE-0357 -

PNC=Process No Color  
P_ _ = Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.  
2. Double set screw option available. Specify by including -DS in the part number, i.e., SE-0415-DS-PNC.  
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Hubs & Mounting Brackets

Hub Plate, Extended
1-1/2” NPS, Alum

SE-0381

- Mounting - Coating
0.75=3/4” Mounting Hole
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Hub Plate, Extended
1-1/2” NPS w/ Downhole, Alum

SE-0382

- Mounting - Coating
0.75=3/4” Mounting Hole
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Hub Plate, Extended Flat Back
1-1/2” NPS, Alum

SE-0465

- Mounting - Coating
0.75=3/4” Mounting Hole
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Hub Plate, Extended Flat Back
1-1/2” NPS w/ Downhole, Alum

SE-0466

- Mounting - Coating
0.75=3/4” Mounting Hole
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. Double set screw option available. Specify by including -DS in the part number, i.e., SE-0381-DS-PNC.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Hubs & Mounting Brackets

Hub Plate, Narrow, 1-1/2” NPS, Alum

SE-4050 -
Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Hub Plate, Single, 1-1/2” NPS, Alum

SE-0111 -
Coating
Mounting Hole
Blank= 3/8” Dia
0.563=9/16” Dia
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Hub Plate, Wood Pole
1-1/2” NPS, Alum

SE-4079 -
Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Hub Plate, Wood Pole
1-1/2” NPS w/ Downhole, Alum

SE-4080 -
Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. Double set screw option available. Specify by including -DS in the part number, i.e., SE-4050-DS-PNC.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Hubs & Mounting Brackets

Cabinet Mounting Bracket, Alum

SE-0425 -

Coating

PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Sign Clamp, 4-1/2” OD Pole, Alum

SH-0214 -

Coating

PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Adapter, 2-7/8” to 3-1/2” OD Pole, Alum

SE-4078 -

Coating

PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Mounting Bracket, 4-1/2” OD Pole, Alum

SE-0104 -

Coating

PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Mounting Hub, 1-1/2” NPS, 4-1/2” OD Pole, Alum

SE-0384 -

Coating

PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
   2. Double set screw option available. Specify by including -DS in the part number, i.e., SE-0384-DS-PNC.
   3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Hubs & Mounting Brackets

Cabinet Mounting Bracket, 1/8” Thick
4-1/2” x 3-3/8” x 4-1/2”, Alum

SE-0141 -

PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Cabinet Mounting Bracket, 1/8” Thick
4-1/2” x 3-3/8” x 2-7/8”, Alum

SE-0113 -

PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Cabinet Mounting Bracket, 1/4” Think
6-3/4” x 3-1/2” x 2-1/16”, Alum

SE-0118 -

PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Cabinet Mounting Bracket, 1/4” Thick
6-3/4” x 4-1/2” x 2-1/16”, Alum

SE-0120 -

PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Cabinet Mounting Bracket, 1/4” Thick
6-3/4” x 6” x 2-1/16”, Alum

SE-0126 -

PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Note: See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Hubs & Mounting Brackets

Closure Plate, Alum Flasher Cabinet

SE-0117

Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Hub Gasket, 1/8" Closed Cell Sponge Adhesive Backed Flasher Cabinet

SE-0119-PNC

Hub Gasket, 1/8" Neoprene Flasher Cabinet

SE-0148-PNC
## Tubes & Pipes

### Support Tube, 1-1/2” NPS, Alum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length in Inches</th>
<th>Coating</th>
<th>PNC=Process No Color</th>
<th>P_ _=Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-0326</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Support Tube, 2” NPS, Alum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length in Inches</th>
<th>Coating</th>
<th>PNC=Process No Color</th>
<th>P_ _=Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-4370</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Support Tube, 1-1/2” NPS, Steel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length in Inches</th>
<th>Coating</th>
<th>PNC=Process No Color</th>
<th>P_ _=Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-0491</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Pipe, 1-1/2”, Sch 40, Alum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length in Inches</th>
<th>Coating</th>
<th>PNC=Process No Color</th>
<th>P_ _=Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-0484</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Pipe, 1-1/2”, Sch 80, Alum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length in Inches</th>
<th>Coating</th>
<th>PNC=Process No Color</th>
<th>P_ _=Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-0475</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Pipe, 2”, Sch 40, Alum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length in Inches</th>
<th>Coating</th>
<th>PNC=Process No Color</th>
<th>P_ _=Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-0494</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Pipe, 2”, Sch 80, Alum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length in Inches</th>
<th>Coating</th>
<th>PNC=Process No Color</th>
<th>P_ _=Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-4362</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 1. Standard tubes and pipes are sold in 1 inch increments. For other lengths contacts sales.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Nipples

Nipple, 1-1/2” NPS, Alum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length in Inches</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-0436</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PNC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nipple, 1-1/2” NPS x 1-1/2” NPT, Alum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length in Inches</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-4204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PNC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nipple, 1-1/2” NPS, Steel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length in Inches</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-0469</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P_ _</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nipple, 1-1/2” NPT, Steel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length in Inches</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-4200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P_ _</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All Thread Nipple, 1-1/2” NPS, Alum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-0309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.13=2-1/8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.5=2-1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03=3”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04=4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04.5=4-1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05=5”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06=6”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All Thread Nipple, 1-1/2” NPS, Steel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-0492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.13=2-1/8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.5=2-1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03=3”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04=4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04.5=4-1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05=5”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06=6”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Close Nipple, 1-1/2” NPS x 1-1/2” NPT, Steel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-4063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.5=2-1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03=3”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.5=3-1/2”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 1. Standard tubes and pipes are sold in 1 inch increments. For other lengths contacts sales.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Caps & Closures

Octagonal Closure Cap, Alum
1-1/2” NPS x 1/2”

SE-4088 - Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Octagonal Closure Cap, Alum
1-1/2” NPS x 7/8”

SE-0361 - Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Octagonal Closure Cap, Alum
1-1/2” NPS x 1-3/8”

SE-0483 - Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Octagonal Closure Cap, Alum
1-1/2” NPS x 2”

SE-0442 - Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Octagonal Closure Cap, Plastic
1-1/2” NPS x 7/8”

SE-0499 - Coating
P01=Yellow
P02=Black
P05=New York State Green (forest)
P06=Automatic Green (dark olive)
P17=Platinum

Note: See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Caps & Closures

Fitting Cap, 1-1/2”, Plastic

SE-0304 - Coating
P01=Yellow
P02=Black

Fitting Cap, 1-1/4”, Plastic

SE-0419 - Coating
P01=Yellow
P02=Black

AS-0398-P02  Tube Cap, Black Plastic

AB-0271-PNC  Cap, CGB Closure, 3/4”, Blue Plastic

SE-0479-PNC  Plug, 1-1/4” Sq Hd, Threaded, Plastic,

Signal Closure Kit, Plastic

SE-3054 - Coating
P01=Yellow
P02=Black
P05=New York State Green (forest)
P06=Automatic Green (dark olive)

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
Hardware

SM-0173-ZN2  Roger Wrench w/ 10” Handle, Steel, Zinc 2

SE-0443-PNC  Hex Nipple, 1-1/2” NPS x 1-1/2” Lg, Alum

SE-0435-ZN2  Hex Nipple, 1-1/2” NPS x 1-1/2” Lg, Steel, Zinc 2

SE-0644-ZN2  Hex Nipple, 1-1/2” NPS x 1-3/4” Lg, Steel, Zinc 2

SE-4017-ZN1  Hex Nut, 1-1/2” NPS, Iron

Check Nut, 1-1/2” NPS, Alum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Set Screws</th>
<th>1S=Single Set Screw</th>
<th>DS=Double Set Screw</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-0448-PNC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Check Nut, 1-1/2” NPS, Steel, White Zinc

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Set Screws</th>
<th>1S=Single Set Screw</th>
<th>DS=Double Set Screw</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-0670-ZN1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Hardware

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-0360-PNC</td>
<td>Lockring, Serrated, Alum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE-4029-BRS</td>
<td>Lockring, Serrated, Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE-0451-PNC</td>
<td>Lockring, Double Serrated, Alum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE-4125-PNC</td>
<td>Conduit Locknut, 1-1/2” NPS, w/ Serrations, Zinc 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE-4048-ZN1</td>
<td>Conduit Locknut, 3/4” NPT, Zinc 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Hardware

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>ID</th>
<th>OD</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-0375-SS</td>
<td>Slotted Washer, Stainless</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE-4113-SS</td>
<td>Washer, Stainless</td>
<td>0.39&quot;</td>
<td>2.44&quot;</td>
<td>0.06&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE-4061-SS</td>
<td>Washer, Stainless</td>
<td>1.97&quot;</td>
<td>2.61&quot;</td>
<td>0.06&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE-4061-ZN1</td>
<td>Washer, Steel, Zinc 1</td>
<td>1.92&quot;</td>
<td>2.61&quot;</td>
<td>0.06&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE-0367-PNC</td>
<td>Washer, Nylon</td>
<td>1.93&quot;</td>
<td>2.69&quot;</td>
<td>0.12&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE-0354-PNC</td>
<td>Gasket, Neoprene</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB-0278-PNC</td>
<td>Gasket, Slotted Tri-Bolt, Neoprene</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Hardware

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE-0449-PNC</td>
<td>Grommet, 1-1/2” w/ Diaphragm Neoprene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB-0218-PNC</td>
<td>Adapter Ring, 3M, Alum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE-0477-PNC</td>
<td>ICC Ped Head Spacer, Alum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE-0577-GLV</td>
<td>Reducer Bushing, 1-1/2” NPT x 1/2” NPT, Galvanized Iron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE-0471-GLV</td>
<td>Reducer Bushing, 1-1/2” NPT x 3/4” NPT, Galvanized Iron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE-0565-GLV</td>
<td>Reducer Bushing, 1-1/2” NPT x 1” NPT, Galvanized Iron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE-4011-PNC</td>
<td>Insulator Bushing, 1-1/2” NPS, Black Plastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE-4028-ZN1</td>
<td>CGB, 3/4”, .55” to .65” Wire, Zinc 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE-0490-ZN1</td>
<td>CGB, 3/4”, .55” to .75” Wire, Zinc 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE-4216-ZN1</td>
<td>CGB, 1”, .55” to .65” Wire, Zinc 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hardware

Notched Coupling, 1-1/2” NPS x 2”, Alum

SE-0346 - Coating
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Notched Coupling, 1-1/2” NPS x 2”, Steel

SE-4170 - Coating
GLV=Galvanized
P_ _=Paint

Notched Coupling, Steel
1-1/2” NPS x 2” w/ Lock Ring

SE-3254 - Lock Ring - Coating
Blank=Alum
BRS=Brass
GLV=Galvanized
P_ _=Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. Double set screw option available. Specify by including -DS in the part number, i.e., SE-0346-DS-PNC.
3. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
**Hardware**

**Slip Connector, 1-1/2” NPS, Alum**

![Slip Connector](image)

SE-0535 - Coating

PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

**Tube Saddle, 1-1/2” NPS, Alum**

![Tube Saddle](image)

AB-0262 - Coating

PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

**Tube Saddle Kit, 1-1/2” NPS w/ 5/16” V-Bolts & Hardware, Alum**

![Tube Saddle Kit](image)

AB-3048 - Coating

PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Note: 1. All assemblies are supplied standard with stainless steel fasteners.
2. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Banding Products

BANDING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inches</td>
<td>mm</td>
<td>Lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE 201 STAINLESS STEEL - 100 Ft. Per Roll</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-8122-04</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>12.70</td>
<td>5.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-8122-05</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>15.88</td>
<td>6.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-8122-06</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>19.05</td>
<td>7.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE 316 STAINLESS STEEL BAND - 100 Ft. Per Roll</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-8124-04</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>12.70</td>
<td>5.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-8124-05</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>15.88</td>
<td>6.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-8124-06</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>19.05</td>
<td>7.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HEAVY DUTY (HD) BANDING

Heavy Duty Band is available in type 201. HD Band is designed for heavy duty applications and 1-1/4", 201 stainless steel band has a breaking strength of approximately 5500 lbs. We recommend double wrapping for maximum strength.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inches</td>
<td>mm</td>
<td>Lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE 201 HEAVY DUTY STAINLESS STEEL BAND - 100 Ft. Per Roll</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-8124-30</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>19.05</td>
<td>11.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-8124-31</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25.40</td>
<td>13.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-8124-32</td>
<td>1-1/4</td>
<td>31.75</td>
<td>17.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BAND-STRAP .024” (.061mm) THICK - 200 - 300 Stainless Steel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Package Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inches</td>
<td>Lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mm</td>
<td>Kg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-8121-34</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>4.08</td>
<td>100 Ft. Roll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-8121-35</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>5.09</td>
<td>100 Ft. Roll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-8121-36</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>6.11</td>
<td>100 Ft. Roll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-8121-28</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>8.15</td>
<td>200 Ft. Roll</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BAND TOOL

The USA BAND TOOL is a forged double-plated tool capable of tensioning over 2400 lbs. The banding tool has a built-in cutter and a spring loaded gripper lever. The spin handle has a large retaining ring to keep the handle in place and can be used to hang on a tool belt.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>US-8120-01</td>
<td>The USA Band Tool, Wt. 4.4 lbs (2.0 kg) - Package Quantity 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-8120-43</td>
<td>Close Quarter Tension Nut. Replaces tool tension handle when space is limited. Package Quantity 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-8120-06</td>
<td>Tension Screw/Handle kit - Package Quantity 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HEAVY DUTY BAND TOOL

The Heavy Duty TOOL must be used with all Heavy Duty Bands. The HD TOOL is 16-1/2 inches long and is capable of up to 6,000 lbs. of tensioning.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>US-8121-10</td>
<td>The Heavy Duty Tool, Wt 11.7 lbs (5.3 Kg) - Package Quantity 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Buckles

#### BUCKLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>US-8122-54</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>12.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-8122-55</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>15.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-8122-56</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>19.05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TYPE 201 STAINLESS STEEL BUCKLES** - Package Quantity 100

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>US-8124-54</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>12.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-8124-55</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>15.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-8124-56</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>19.05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TYPE 316 STAINLESS STEEL BUCKLES** - Package Quantity 100

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>US-8123-54</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>12.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-8123-55</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>15.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-8123-56</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>19.05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GALVANIZED CARBON STEEL BUCKLES** - Package Quantity 100

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>US-8123-54</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>12.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-8123-55</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>15.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-8123-56</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>19.05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### HEAVY DUTY BUCKLES

HD Buckles are offered in widths and metals to correspond to HD Band. Clamps may be double wrapped for extra strength.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>US-8124-40</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>19.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-8124-41</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-8124-42</td>
<td>1-1/4</td>
<td>31.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Band Clips

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>US-8121-54</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>12.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-8121-55</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>15.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-8121-56</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>19.05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### A-Screw Lock Buckles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Package Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>US-8127-24</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>12.70</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-8127-25</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>15.88</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-8127-26</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>19.05</td>
<td>3.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Width

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Thick</th>
<th>201 Force</th>
<th>316 Force</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>0.030</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>0.030</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Brackets

## SIGN MOUNTING BRACKETS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Lbs</th>
<th>Kg</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>US-8121-00</td>
<td>Stainless Steel with SS Bolt, Washer and Fiber Washer</td>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-8120-04</td>
<td>Stainless Steel without Bolt or Washer</td>
<td>7.6</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-8120-11</td>
<td>Zinc Plated Steel with Carbon Bolt, Washer and Fiber Washer</td>
<td>7.6</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1-BOLT STRAIGHT LEG BRACKET (.075” THICK) - Package Quantity 50

### 1-BOLT FLARED LEG BRACKET (.075” THICK) - Package Quantity 50

## BOLTS, WASHERS for BRACKETS - 50 Per Box

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>US-8120-02</td>
<td>Bolts Stainless Steel for Stainless Brackets (5/16 - 18 x 3/4” Long Hex Head)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-8121-80</td>
<td>Bolts Zinc Plated Steel for Carbon Steel Brackets (5/16 - 18 x 3/4” Long Hex Head)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-8120-03</td>
<td>Fiber Washers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## MOUNTING PLATES - Per Each - Secure with band and buckles.

Strapping holds this extruded aluminum mounting plate to utility poles.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Lbs/Ea</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>US-8125-10</td>
<td>Light Duty, 1-1/2” x 4-3/4” w/ 5/8”-11 x 2” Plated Bolt</td>
<td>0.57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-8125-12</td>
<td>Heavy Duty, 1-1/2” x 5-1/4” w/ 5/8”-11 x 2” Plated Bolt</td>
<td>0.78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-8125-11</td>
<td>Heavy Duty, 1-1/2” x 5-1/4” w/ 5/8”-11 x 3” Plated Bolt</td>
<td>0.84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-8125-13</td>
<td>Heavy Duty, 1-1/2” x 5-1/4” w/ 3/4”-11 x 3” Plated Bolt</td>
<td>1.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## USA BOLT / CLAMP - Per Each

Extruded aluminum fittings with zinc plated bolt, nut and washer. To be used with USA Band for mounting pole hardware.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Lbs/Ea</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>US-8500</td>
<td>Bolt/Clamp for use with 3/4” USA BAND band (US-8122-06). Includes plated nut, bolt 3/8” - 16 x 16” and washer.</td>
<td>0.43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-8504</td>
<td>Bolt/Clamp for use with 1-1/4” USA BAND band (US-8124-62). Includes plated nut, bolt 5/8” - 11 x 8” and washer.</td>
<td>1.48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bristol Series Luminaire

The Bristol Luminaires are available in metal halide, high pressure sodium, or LED and provide the look and charm of history. A unique modular electrical unit provides easy access for service. The Bristol Luminaire can be customized for a personalized style and requirement by selecting various options as indicated below.

### AP-0207- Bristol High Pressure Sodium
### AP-0208- Bristol Metal Halide
### AP-7520- Bristol LED

#### Wattage:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wattage</th>
<th>Voltage</th>
<th>Photocell</th>
<th>Tenon Adapter</th>
<th>Globe</th>
<th>Finial/Color</th>
<th>Rib/Color</th>
<th>P_</th>
<th>=Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AP-0207 HPS</td>
<td>50W</td>
<td>120V</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>TA</td>
<td>PLSM</td>
<td>TA</td>
<td>BL59</td>
<td>34.6”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP-0208 MH</td>
<td>100W</td>
<td>240V</td>
<td>Socket Only w/ Photocell</td>
<td>TA</td>
<td>PLG</td>
<td>TA</td>
<td>ST59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP-7520 LED</td>
<td>30W</td>
<td>277V</td>
<td>T3AC</td>
<td>TA</td>
<td>T3AC</td>
<td>TA</td>
<td>SI59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 59 refers to P59 Textured Black, others colors available

#### Voltage:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wattage</th>
<th>Voltage</th>
<th>Photocell</th>
<th>Tenon Adapter</th>
<th>Globe</th>
<th>Finial/Color</th>
<th>Rib/Color</th>
<th>P_</th>
<th>=Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AP-0207 HPS</td>
<td>50W</td>
<td>120V</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>TA</td>
<td>PLSM</td>
<td>TA</td>
<td>BL59</td>
<td>34.6”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP-0208 MH</td>
<td>100W</td>
<td>240V</td>
<td>Socket Only w/ Photocell</td>
<td>TA</td>
<td>PLG</td>
<td>TA</td>
<td>ST59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP-7520 LED</td>
<td>30W</td>
<td>277V</td>
<td>T3AC</td>
<td>TA</td>
<td>T3AC</td>
<td>TA</td>
<td>SI59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 59 refers to P59 Textured Black, others colors available

#### Photocell:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wattage</th>
<th>Voltage</th>
<th>Photocell</th>
<th>Tenon Adapter</th>
<th>Globe</th>
<th>Finial/Color</th>
<th>Rib/Color</th>
<th>P_</th>
<th>=Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AP-0207 HPS</td>
<td>50W</td>
<td>120V</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>TA</td>
<td>PLSM</td>
<td>TA</td>
<td>BL59</td>
<td>34.6”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP-0208 MH</td>
<td>100W</td>
<td>240V</td>
<td>Socket Only w/ Photocell</td>
<td>TA</td>
<td>PLG</td>
<td>TA</td>
<td>ST59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP-7520 LED</td>
<td>30W</td>
<td>277V</td>
<td>T3AC</td>
<td>TA</td>
<td>T3AC</td>
<td>TA</td>
<td>SI59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 59 refers to P59 Textured Black, others colors available

#### Tenon Adapter:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wattage</th>
<th>Voltage</th>
<th>Photocell</th>
<th>Tenon Adapter</th>
<th>Globe</th>
<th>Finial/Color</th>
<th>Rib/Color</th>
<th>P_</th>
<th>=Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AP-0207 HPS</td>
<td>50W</td>
<td>120V</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>TA</td>
<td>PLSM</td>
<td>TA</td>
<td>BL59</td>
<td>34.6”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP-0208 MH</td>
<td>100W</td>
<td>240V</td>
<td>Socket Only w/ Photocell</td>
<td>TA</td>
<td>PLG</td>
<td>TA</td>
<td>ST59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP-7520 LED</td>
<td>30W</td>
<td>277V</td>
<td>T3AC</td>
<td>TA</td>
<td>T3AC</td>
<td>TA</td>
<td>SI59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 59 refers to P59 Textured Black, others colors available

#### Globe:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wattage</th>
<th>Voltage</th>
<th>Photocell</th>
<th>Tenon Adapter</th>
<th>Globe</th>
<th>Finial/Color</th>
<th>Rib/Color</th>
<th>P_</th>
<th>=Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AP-0207 HPS</td>
<td>50W</td>
<td>120V</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>TA</td>
<td>PLSM</td>
<td>TA</td>
<td>BL59</td>
<td>34.6”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP-0208 MH</td>
<td>100W</td>
<td>240V</td>
<td>Socket Only w/ Photocell</td>
<td>TA</td>
<td>PLG</td>
<td>TA</td>
<td>ST59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP-7520 LED</td>
<td>30W</td>
<td>277V</td>
<td>T3AC</td>
<td>TA</td>
<td>T3AC</td>
<td>TA</td>
<td>SI59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 59 refers to P59 Textured Black, others colors available

#### Finial/Color:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wattage</th>
<th>Voltage</th>
<th>Photocell</th>
<th>Tenon Adapter</th>
<th>Globe</th>
<th>Finial/Color</th>
<th>Rib/Color</th>
<th>P_</th>
<th>=Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AP-0207 HPS</td>
<td>50W</td>
<td>120V</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>TA</td>
<td>PLSM</td>
<td>TA</td>
<td>BL59</td>
<td>34.6”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP-0208 MH</td>
<td>100W</td>
<td>240V</td>
<td>Socket Only w/ Photocell</td>
<td>TA</td>
<td>PLG</td>
<td>TA</td>
<td>ST59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP-7520 LED</td>
<td>30W</td>
<td>277V</td>
<td>T3AC</td>
<td>TA</td>
<td>T3AC</td>
<td>TA</td>
<td>SI59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 59 refers to P59 Textured Black, others colors available

#### Ribs/Color:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wattage</th>
<th>Voltage</th>
<th>Photocell</th>
<th>Tenon Adapter</th>
<th>Globe</th>
<th>Finial/Color</th>
<th>Rib/Color</th>
<th>P_</th>
<th>=Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AP-0207 HPS</td>
<td>50W</td>
<td>120V</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>TA</td>
<td>PLSM</td>
<td>TA</td>
<td>BL59</td>
<td>34.6”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP-0208 MH</td>
<td>100W</td>
<td>240V</td>
<td>Socket Only w/ Photocell</td>
<td>TA</td>
<td>PLG</td>
<td>TA</td>
<td>ST59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP-7520 LED</td>
<td>30W</td>
<td>277V</td>
<td>T3AC</td>
<td>TA</td>
<td>T3AC</td>
<td>TA</td>
<td>SI59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 59 refers to P59 Textured Black, others colors available

#### Notes:
1. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
2. Retrofit Kits are available to easily convert Pelco’s existing Bristol Luminaires to LED.
**Windsor Series Luminaire**

The Windsor Luminaires are available in metal halide, high pressure sodium, or LED. The carriage type luminaires are antique in appearance with a modular electrical unit for easy service access. The lighting panels have unique photometrics that give the appearance of multiple light sources. The Windsor Luminaire can be customized by selecting various options as indicated below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wattage</th>
<th>Voltage</th>
<th>Photocell</th>
<th>Finial/Color</th>
<th>P. = Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AP-0216</td>
<td>120V</td>
<td>NPC</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>3&quot; Ball, Color</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP-0217</td>
<td>120V</td>
<td>NPC</td>
<td>Socket Only w/ Photocell</td>
<td>Steeple, Color</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP-7521</td>
<td>120V</td>
<td>NPC</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Spire, Color</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>208V</td>
<td>NPC</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Fleur, Color</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>240V</td>
<td>NPC</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>277V</td>
<td>NPC</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>480V</td>
<td>NPC</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AP-0216- Windsor High Pressure Sodium**

**AP-0217- Windsor Metal Halide**

**AP-7521- Windsor LED**

**Wattage:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wattage</th>
<th>Voltage</th>
<th>Photocell</th>
<th>Finial/Color</th>
<th>P. = Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AP-0216</td>
<td>50HPS</td>
<td>120V</td>
<td>NPC</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>3&quot; Ball, Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP-0217</td>
<td>100HPS</td>
<td>120V</td>
<td>NPC</td>
<td>Socket Only w/ Photocell</td>
<td>Steeple, Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP-7521</td>
<td>150HPS</td>
<td>120V</td>
<td>NPC</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Spire, Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>175HPS</td>
<td>120V</td>
<td>NPC</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Fleur, Color</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Voltage:**

Note: All LED Luminaires use 7-pin socket

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wattage</th>
<th>Voltage</th>
<th>Photocell</th>
<th>Finial/Color</th>
<th>P. = Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AP-0216</td>
<td>120V</td>
<td>NPC</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>3&quot; Ball, Color</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP-0217</td>
<td>120V</td>
<td>NPC</td>
<td>Socket Only w/ Photocell</td>
<td>Steeple, Color</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP-7521</td>
<td>120V</td>
<td>NPC</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Spire, Color</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>208V</td>
<td>NPC</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Fleur, Color</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>240V</td>
<td>NPC</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>277V</td>
<td>NPC</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>480V</td>
<td>NPC</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Photocell:**

Note: All LED Luminaries use 7-pin socket

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wattage</th>
<th>Voltage</th>
<th>Photocell</th>
<th>Finial/Color</th>
<th>P. = Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AP-0216</td>
<td>50HPS</td>
<td>120V</td>
<td>NPC</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>3&quot; Ball, Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP-0217</td>
<td>100HPS</td>
<td>120V</td>
<td>NPC</td>
<td>Socket Only w/ Photocell</td>
<td>Steeple, Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP-7521</td>
<td>150HPS</td>
<td>120V</td>
<td>NPC</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Spire, Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>175HPS</td>
<td>120V</td>
<td>NPC</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Fleur, Color</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Finial/Color:**

Note: 59 refers to P59 Textured Black, others colors available

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wattage</th>
<th>Voltage</th>
<th>Photocell</th>
<th>Finial/Color</th>
<th>P. = Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AP-0216</td>
<td>50HPS</td>
<td>120V</td>
<td>NPC</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>3&quot; Ball, Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP-0217</td>
<td>100HPS</td>
<td>120V</td>
<td>NPC</td>
<td>Socket Only w/ Photocell</td>
<td>Steeple, Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP-7521</td>
<td>150HPS</td>
<td>120V</td>
<td>NPC</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Spire, Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>175HPS</td>
<td>120V</td>
<td>NPC</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Fleur, Color</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 1. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
2. Retrofit Kits are available to easily convert Pelco’s existing Windsor Luminaires to LED.
Lexington Series Luminaire

The Lexington LED Luminaire has a simple elegant style, yet brings a state-of-the-art photometric and maintenance technology to a unit reminiscent of the 19th century. The Lexington Luminaire is designed for use with a 2-3/8” diameter arm and can be customized by selecting various options as indicated below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wattage</th>
<th>LED</th>
<th>Color Temp</th>
<th>Voltage</th>
<th>Photocell</th>
<th>Optics</th>
<th>Shade</th>
<th>P = Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AP-7523</td>
<td>250HPS</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP-7523</td>
<td>250HPS</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP-7524</td>
<td>97W-3LED</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AP-7523- Lexington High Pressure Sodium**  
**AP-7523- Lexington Metal Halide**  
**AP-7524- Lexington LED**

---

Note: 1. Custom colors may be available. Contact Pelco for specifics.
Bristol Series Wall Mount Luminaires

The Bristol Wall Mount Luminaires are available in metal halide, high pressure sodium, or LED and provide the look and charm of history. A unique modular electrical unit provides easy access for service. The Bristol Luminaire can be customized for a personalized style and requirement by selecting various options as indicated below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wattage:</th>
<th>AP-0378</th>
<th>AP-0367</th>
<th>AP-7522</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50HPS</td>
<td>50MH</td>
<td>30W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100HPS</td>
<td>100MH</td>
<td>50W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150HPS</td>
<td>150MH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250HPS</td>
<td>250MH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Voltage:</th>
<th>AP-0378</th>
<th>AP-0367</th>
<th>AP-7522</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120V</td>
<td>120V</td>
<td>UNV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240V</td>
<td>240V</td>
<td>UNV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277V</td>
<td>277V</td>
<td>UNV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>480V</td>
<td>480V</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: All LED Luminaires are 120-277V.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Photocell:</th>
<th>AP-0378</th>
<th>AP-0367</th>
<th>AP-7522</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NPC</td>
<td>NPC</td>
<td>NPC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCS</td>
<td>PCS</td>
<td>PC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC</td>
<td>PC</td>
<td>PC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: All LED Luminaires use 7-pin socket.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Globe:</th>
<th>AP-0378</th>
<th>AP-0367</th>
<th>AP-7522</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PLSM</td>
<td>PLSM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLLG</td>
<td>PLLG</td>
<td>PLLG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T3AC</td>
<td>T3AC</td>
<td>T3AC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSAC</td>
<td>TSAC</td>
<td>TSAC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T3ACPR</td>
<td>T3ACPR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T5ACPR</td>
<td>T5ACPR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T3ACSR</td>
<td>T3ACSR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T5ACSR</td>
<td>T5ACSR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T3DS59</td>
<td>T3DS59</td>
<td>T3DS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T5DS59</td>
<td>T5DS59</td>
<td>T3DS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 59 refers to P59 Textured Black, others colors available.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finial/Color:</th>
<th>AP-0378</th>
<th>AP-0367</th>
<th>AP-7522</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BL59</td>
<td>BL59</td>
<td>BL59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST59</td>
<td>ST59</td>
<td>ST59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SI59</td>
<td>SI59</td>
<td>SI59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FL59</td>
<td>FL59</td>
<td>FL59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 59 refers to P59 Textured Black, others colors available.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ribs/Color:</th>
<th>AP-0378</th>
<th>AP-0367</th>
<th>AP-7522</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tall, Color</td>
<td>T59</td>
<td>T59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tall Open, Color</td>
<td>TOS59</td>
<td>TOS59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short, Color</td>
<td>S59</td>
<td>S59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short Open, Color</td>
<td>SOS59</td>
<td>SOS59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 59 refers to P59 Textured Black, others colors available.

Note: 1. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
2. Retrofit Kits are available to easily convert Pelco’s existing Bristol Luminaires to LED.
3. Mounting hardware not included.
LED Luminaire Retrofits

Existing Bristol, Windsor, or Renaissance Luminaires can easily be converted to LED by replacing the electrical modules with LED Retrofit Kits.

---

**Bristol LED Retrofit Kit, Alum**

AP-0655 -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wattage</th>
<th>Voltage</th>
<th>Photocell Socket</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30W=30 Watt</td>
<td>UNV=120-277V</td>
<td>NPC=None</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50W=50 Watt</td>
<td></td>
<td>7P=7-Pin Socket</td>
<td>_=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bristol LED Retrofit Kit w/ Top Plate for 7-Pin Alum**

AP-0657 -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wattage</th>
<th>Voltage</th>
<th>Photocell Socket</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30W=30 Watt</td>
<td>UNV=120-277V</td>
<td>NPC=None</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50W=50 Watt</td>
<td></td>
<td>7P=7-Pin Socket</td>
<td>_=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Windsor LED Retrofit Kit, Alum**

AP-0658 -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wattage</th>
<th>Voltage</th>
<th>Photocell Socket</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30W=30 Watt</td>
<td>UNV=120-277V</td>
<td>NPC=None</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50W=50 Watt</td>
<td></td>
<td>7P=7-Pin Socket</td>
<td>_=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Renaissance LED Retrofit Kit, Alum**

AP-0656 -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wattage</th>
<th>Voltage</th>
<th>Photocell</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>80W=80 Watt</td>
<td>120V=120 Volt</td>
<td>NPC=None</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 1. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Arms, Column, and Wall Mounts

Pelco’s twin arms can be mounted to a fluted or tapered pole. The twin arms and wall mount can accommodate the Bristol or Windsor luminaire and are available with a variety of finials. Pelco’s decorative column mount is available with an optional collar for additional ornamentation.

**Twin Arm Assy, Fits 2-7/8” Pole Tenon, Alum w/ 3-1/2” Luminaire Tenons, 33” CTC**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AP-8203</th>
<th>Finial/Color</th>
<th>Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BL_ _=2” Ball</td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SI_ _=Spire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE_ _=Steeple</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FL_ _=Fleur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Finial may be ordered as P28 Gold or same color as assembly, i.e., AP-8203-BL28-P59, for Gold Ball finial and Textured Black assembly.

**Twin Arm Assy, Fits 2-7/8” Pole Tenon, Alum w/ 3-1/2” Luminaire Tenons, 35” CTC**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AP-8374</th>
<th>Finial/Color</th>
<th>Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BL_ _=2” Ball</td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SI_ _=Spire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE_ _=Steeple</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FL_ _=Fleur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Finial may be ordered as P28 Gold or same color as assembly, i.e., AP-8374-BL28-P59, for Gold Ball finial and Textured Black assembly.

**Wall Mount Arm Assy, Alum 16-1/2” Offset from Wall**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AP-8230</th>
<th>Tenon</th>
<th>Finial/Color</th>
<th>Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.8=2-13/16” OD</td>
<td>BL_ _=2” Ball</td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.5=3-1/2” OD</td>
<td>SI_ _=Spire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE_ _=Steeple</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FL_ _=Fleur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Finial may be ordered as P28 Gold or same color as assembly, i.e., AP-8230-BL28-P59, for Gold Ball finial and Textured Black assembly.

**Column Mount, Alum w/ 3-1/2” Luminaire Tenon 8-1/2” Bolt Circle for 1/2” Hardware**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AP-8195</th>
<th>Collar</th>
<th>Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blank=No Collar</td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OC=Ornamental Collar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AP-8195-OC

Note: 1. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
2. Mounting hardware not included.
Post Top Luminaire Poles

Pelco manufactures a variety of Lighting Poles, straight, fluted, and tapered, that are available for post top mounted luminaires. Poles vary in size, shape, height, and material, and are designed to fit any requirement.

Light Pole, 3-1/2” OD Steel w/ Hand Hole

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>05=5’</td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08=8’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10=10’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12=12’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14=14’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2.38” x 3.5” Hand Hole

5.5” Bolt Circle

Light Pole, 3-1/2” OD Steel w/ GFCI Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>GFCI</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>05=5’</td>
<td>Blank=w/o Kit</td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08=8’</td>
<td>GFCI=w/ Kit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10=10’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12=12’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14=14’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3.5” x 5.4” GFCI Housing

ABS Bases:

AP-0804
Old Towne I

AP-0803
Rochester

AP-0810
Hamilton

Aluminum Bases:

AP-0801
Old Towne I

AP-0814
LeGrande

AP-0811
Country Club

AP-0820
Huntington

PB-5416
Octagonal

AP-0817
Oxford

Note: 1. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
2. For more indepth information on Bases see page T15-21 through T15-25.
3. For Anchors see sections T11 and T12.
Post Top Luminaire Poles

Pelco manufactures a variety of Lighting Poles, straight, fluted, and tapered, that are available for post top mounted luminaires. Poles vary in size, shape, height, and material, designed to fit any need.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light Pole, 3-1/2” OD Steel w/ Lower GFCI Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AP-0302 - Height - GFCI - Coating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05=5’  ~ ~ ~ Blank=w/o Kit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08=8’  ~ ~ ~ GFCI=w/ Kit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10=10’ ~ ~ ~ P _ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12=12’ ~ ~ ~</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14=14’ ~ ~ ~</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.5” x 5.4” GFCI Housing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.44”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.5” Bolt Circle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.56”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ABS Bases:
- AP-0803 Rochester I
- AP-0810 Hamilton

Aluminum Bases:
- AP-0811 Country Club

Anchors:
- AP-1046-GLV Anchor Bolts Set, 1/2”-13NC
- AP-1049-GLV Anchor Bolt Cage, 1/2”-13NC

Note: 1. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
2. For more indepth information on Bases see page T15-21 through T15-25.
3. For Anchors see sections T11 and T12.
Post Top Luminaire Poles

Pelco manufactures a variety of Lighting Poles, straight, fluted, and tapered, that are available for post top mounted luminaires. Poles vary in size, shape, height, and material, designed to fit any need.

Light Pole, 4” Fluted, Alum w/ 3-1/2” OD x 2-7/8” Long Tenon, w/ Hand Hole & Grounding Lug

AP-8122 - Height - Coating
10=10’
12=12’
14=14’
P_ =Paint

AP-8468 - Height - Coating
15=15’
18=18’
20=20’
P_ =Paint

2” x 4” Hand Hole
7.88”-13” Bolt Circle
12.5”

Light Pole, 4” Fluted, Alum w/ 3-1/2” OD x 2-7/8” Long Tenon, w/ Hand Hole & Grounding Lug

Anchors:

AP-1019-GLV
Anchor Bolts Set, 3/4”-10NC

AP-1089-GLV
Anchor Bolt Cage, 3/4”-10NC

Aluminum Bases:

AP-0814
LeGrande

AP-0819
Manchester

AP-0816
Hamilton

PB-5414
Octagonal

AP-0817
Oxford

Note: 1. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
2. For more indepth information on Bases see page T15-21 through T15-25.
3. For Anchors see sections T11 and T12.
Post Top Luminaire Poles

Pelco manufactures a variety of Lighting Poles, straight, fluted, and tapered, that are available for post top mounted luminaires. Poles vary in size, shape, height, and material, designed to fit any need.

Light Pole, Fluted Tapered, Steel w/ 3-1/2” OD x 3-1/2” Long Tenon, GFCI Option

AP-8700 -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>GFCI</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8-8'</td>
<td>Blank w/o Kit</td>
<td>GLV-Galvanized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-10'</td>
<td>GFCI w/ Kit</td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ABS Bases:

AP-0809-5.63-13.13
Rochester II (w/o GFCI)

AP-0810-5.81-13.13
Hamilton

Aluminum Bases:

AP-0814-5.63
LeGrande (w/o GFCI)

AP-0815-5.75
Manchester

AP-0816-5.75
Hamilton

AP-0817-6F
Oxford

Anchors:

AP-1019-GLV
Anchor Bolts Set, 3/4”-10NC

AP-1089-GLV
Anchor Bolt Cage, 3/4”-10NC

Note: 1. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
2. For more indepth information on Bases see page T15-21 through T15-25.
3. For Anchors see sections T11 and T12.
Post Top Luminaire Poles

Pelco manufactures a variety of Lighting Poles, straight, fluted, and tapered, that are available for post top mounted luminaires. Poles vary in size, shape, height, and material, designed to fit any need.

Direct Bury Light Pole, Tapered Steel, 11 Gauge, 5.8” Butt x 19’ Tall
3-1/2” OD x 3” Long Tenon, w/ Hand Hole Cover & Grounding Lug

AP-3056 - Coating

P_ _=Paint

3” x 5” Hand Hole w/ Cover

Ground Level

18”

48” Embed

5.8” Butt Dia

ABS Bases:

AP-0809-4.88-5.63 Rochester II
AP-0803-4.88-5.63 Rochester I

Aluminum Bases:

AP-0814-4.88 LeGrande
AP-0811-5.00 Country Club
AP-0819-5.00 Manchester

AP-0817-5.25 Oxford
AP-0816-5.00 Hamilton

Note: 1. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
2. For more indepth information on Bases see page T15-21 through T15-25.
Post Top Luminaire Poles

Pelco manufactures a variety of Lighting Poles, straight, fluted, and tapered, that are available for post top mounted luminaires. Poles vary in size, shape, height, and material, designed to fit any need.

Direct Bury Light Pole, Tapered Steel, 11 Gauge, 7.5” Butt x 25’ Tall
3-1/2” OD x 3” Long Tenon, w/ Hand Hole Cover & Grounding Lug

ABS Bases:

AP-0809-6.56-7.25
Rochester II

Aluminum Bases:

AP-0802-6.63
Ornamental

AP-0819-6.69
Manchester

AP-0816-6.75

AP-0817-6.88
Oxford

Note: 1. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
2. For more indepth information on Bases see page T15-21 through T15-25.
The Majestic Roadway Lighting Poles are available for single or twin luminaires and with 6’ or 8’ arms fabricated with a 29” rise. The fluted tapered steel pole offers great strength and durability, with the Hamilton base completing the classic decorative look.

### Anchors:
- **AP-1007-3-GLV** Anchor Bolts Set, 1”-8NC w/ Template
- **AP-3129-GLV** Anchor Bolt Cage, 1”-8NC
- **PB-5372-GLV** 6” Foundation Anchor

### Aluminum Bases:
- **AP-0816-7.75** Hamilton (Standard)
- **AP-0823-7.75** Hamilton w/ Riser (Optional)

**Note:**
1. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
2. For more indepth information on Bases see page T15-21 through T15-25.
3. For Anchors see sections T11 and T12.
Majestic Roadway Luminaire Poles

The Majestic Roadway Lighting Poles are available for single or twin luminaires and with 6’ or 8’ arms fabricated with a 29” rise. The fluted tapered steel pole offers great strength and durability, with the Hamilton base completing the classic decorative look.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pole Height</th>
<th>Arm Length</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Allowable EPA (ft²) per arm at 90 mph with max. luminaire weight of 60 lbs</th>
<th>Allowable EPA (ft²) per arm at 100 mph with max. luminaire weight of 60 lbs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30'-0&quot;</td>
<td>6'-0&quot;</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>AP-8328</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>5.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8'-0&quot;</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>AP-8348</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>3.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Majestic Poles come standard with Hamilton Base, for optional Hamilton Base w/ Riser specify by adding -BR in the part number, i.e., AP-8347-BR-P59. EPA=Projected area of luminaire multiplied by coefficient of drag. Compliant with AASHTO 2013.

Anchors:

- AP-1007-3-GLV Anchor Bolts Set, 1”-8NC w/ Template
- AP-3129-GLV Anchor Bolt Cage, 1”-8NC
- PB-5372-GLV 6” Foundation Anchor

Aluminum Bases:

- AP-0816-7.75 Hamilton (Standard)
- AP-0823-7.75 Hamilton w/ Riser (Optional)
Traditional Roadway Luminaire Poles

The Traditional Roadway Luminaire Poles are available in 22-1/2’, 25’, and 30’ heights. They are provided with either 6’ or 8’ single or twin arms, fabricated with a 26” rise. The steel tapered poles offer an affordable graceful look that can accept a variety of decorative bases or be provided with simple nut covers.

### Anchors:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pole Height</th>
<th>Arm Length</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Allowable EPA (ft²) per arm at 90 mph with max. luminaire weight of 60 lbs</th>
<th>Allowable EPA (ft²) per arm at 100 mph with max. luminaire weight of 60 lbs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22’-6”</td>
<td>8’-0”</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>AP-8489</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>3.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25’-0”</td>
<td>8’-0”</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>AP-8556</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>3.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30’-0”</td>
<td>8’-0”</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>AP-8301</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>3.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Bolt/Nut Covers are available. Specify by adding -BC in the part number, i.e., AP-8301-BC-P59

EPA = Projected area of luminaire multiplied by coefficient of drag

Compliant with AASHTO 2013

### Aluminum Bases:

- PB-5384-7.69 Rochester
- AP-0802-7.75 Ornamental
- AP-0816-7.81 Hamilton
- AP-0817-8.00 Oxford

Note: 1. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
2. For more indepth information on Bases see page T15-21 through T15-25.
3. For Anchors see sections T11 and T12.
**Traditional Roadway Luminaire Poles**

The Traditional Roadway Luminaire Poles are available in 22-1/2’, 25’, and 30’ heights. They are provided with either 6’ or 8’ single or twin arms, fabricated with a 26” rise. The steel tapered poles offer an affordable graceful look that can accept a variety of decorative bases or be provided with simple nut covers.

---

**Anchors:**

- **AP-1007-3-GLV**
  - Anchor Bolts Set, 1”-8NC w/ Template
- **AP-3129-GLV**
  - Anchor Bolt Cage, 1”-8NC
- **PB-5372-GLV**
  - 6” Foundation Anchor

**Aluminum Bases:**

- **PB-5384-7.69**
  - Rochester
- **AP-0802-7.75**
  - Ornamental
- **AP-0816-7.81**
  - Hamilton
- **AP-0817-8.00**
  - Oxford

---

**Note:**

1. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
2. For more indepth information on Bases see page T15-21 through T15-25.
3. For Anchors see sections T11 and T12.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pole Height</th>
<th>Arm Length</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Allowable EPA (ft^2) per arm at 90 mph with max. luminaire weight of 60 lbs</th>
<th>Allowable EPA (ft^2) per arm at 100 mph with max. luminaire weight of 60 lbs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22'-6&quot;</td>
<td>8'-0&quot;</td>
<td>Twin</td>
<td>AP-8490</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>3.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25'-0&quot;</td>
<td>8'-0&quot;</td>
<td>Twin</td>
<td>AP-8563</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>3.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30'-0&quot;</td>
<td>8'-0&quot;</td>
<td>Twin</td>
<td>AP-8302</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>3.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

Bolt/Nut Covers are available. Specify by adding -BC in the part number, i.e., AP-8302-BC-P59

EPA = Projected area of luminaire multiplied by coefficient of drag

Compliant with AASHTO 2013
Simplex Roadway Luminaire Poles

The Simplex Roadway Luminaire Poles are available in 25’, 30’, 35’, and 40’ heights. They are provided with either 6’ or 8’ single or twin arms, fabricated with a 24” rise. The steel tapered poles can accept a variety of decorative bases or be provided with simple nut covers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pole Height</th>
<th>Arm Length</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Allowable EPA (ft^2) per arm at 90 mph with max. luminaire weight of 60 lbs</th>
<th>Allowable EPA (ft^2) per arm at 100 mph with max. luminaire weight of 60 lbs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25’-0”</td>
<td>6’-0”</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>AP-8571-25-6</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>5.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8’-0”</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>AP-8571-25-8</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30’-0”</td>
<td>6’-0”</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>AP-8571-30-6</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>5.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8’-0”</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>AP-8571-30-8</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>3.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35’-0”</td>
<td>6’-0”</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>AP-8571-35-6</td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8’-0”</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>AP-8571-35-8</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>3.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40’-0”</td>
<td>6’-0”</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>AP-8571-40-6</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>4.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8’-0”</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>AP-8571-40-8</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>3.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Bolt/Nut Covers are available. Specify by adding -BC in the part number, i.e., AP-8571-30-6-BC-GLV.
EPA = Projected area of luminaire multiplied by coefficient of drag
Compliant with AASHTO 2013

Aluminum Bases:

PB-5384 Rochester
AP-0802 Ornamental
AP-0816 Hamilton
AP-0817 Oxford

Anchors:

AP-1007-3-GLV 1”-8NC (25’ & 30’ Poles)
AP-1020-GLV 1-1/4”-7NC (35’ & 40’ Poles)
AP-3129-GLV 1”-8NC (25’ & 30’ Poles)
AP-3146-GLV 1-1/4”-7NC (35’ & 40’ Poles)
PB-5372-GLV 6” Foundation Anchor (25’, 30’, 35’, & 40’ Poles)

Note:
1. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
2. For more indepth information on Bases see page T15-21 through T15-25.
3. For Anchors see sections T11 and T12.
Simplex Roadway Luminaire Poles

The Simplex Roadway Luminaire Poles are available in 25’, 30’, 35’, and 40’ heights. They are provided with either 6’ or 8’ single or twin arms, fabricated with a 24” rise. The steel tapered poles can accept a variety of decorative bases or be provided with simple nut covers.

### Pole Height | Arm Length | Arm | Part Number | Allowable EPA (ft²) per arm at 90 mph with max. luminaire weight of 60 lbs | Allowable EPA (ft²) per arm at 100 mph with max. luminaire weight of 60 lbs
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
25'-0" | 6'-0" | Twin | AP-8572-25-6 | 6.8 | 5.4
 | 8'-0" | Twin | AP-8572-25-8 | 4.5 | 3.5
30'-0" | 6'-0" | Twin | AP-8572-30-6 | 6.5 | 5.2
 | 8'-0" | Twin | AP-8572-30-8 | 4.3 | 3.3
35'-0" | 6'-0" | Twin | AP-8572-35-6 | 6.3 | 5.0
 | 8'-0" | Twin | AP-8572-35-8 | 4.1 | 3.2
40'-0" | 6'-0" | Twin | AP-8572-40-6 | 6.1 | 4.8
 | 8'-0" | Twin | AP-8572-40-8 | 4.0 | 3.1

Note:
- Bolt/Nut Covers are available. Specify by adding -BC in the part number, i.e., AP-8572-30-6-BC-GLV.
- EPA = Projected area of luminaire multiplied by coefficient of drag

Compliant with AASHTO 2013

### Anchors:

- AP-1007-3-GLV 1"-8NC (25’ & 30’ Poles)
- AP-1020-GLV 1-1/4"-7NC (35’ & 40’ Poles)

### Aluminum Bases:

- PB-5384 Rochester
- AP-0802 Ornamental
- AP-0816 Hamilton
- AP-0817 Oxford

Note: 1. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
2. For more indepth information on Bases see page T15-21 through T15-25.
3. For Anchors see sections T11 and T12.
This page is intentionally left blank.
## ABS Plastic Bases

Pelco ABS Plastic Bases are manufactured from an ultraviolet inhibited material that provides protections against U.V. degradation which ensures years of lasting beauty. A variety of styles and sizes are available. Lightweight and easy installation.

### Old Town I Base Assy, Black ABS Plastic
*25” High x 9-1/4” Points*

- **AP-0804** - PNC
  - Top ID: 3.5 = 3-1/2"
  - Bottom ID: 7.5 = 7-1/2"

*Note:* Top Opening: 3-1/2” max  
Bottom Opening: 7-1/2” max

### Rochester I Base Assy, Black ABS Plastic
*41” High x 15-11/16” Across Points*

- **AP-0803** - PNC
  - Top ID: 5.75 = 5-3/4"
  - Bottom ID: 12.0 = 12"

*Note:* Top Opening: 5-3/4” max  
Bottom Opening: 12” max

### Rochester II Base Assy, Black ABS Plastic
*41” High x 19” Across Points*

- **AP-0809** - PNC
  - Top ID: 9.0 = 9"
  - Bottom ID: 15.0 = 15"

*Note:* Top Opening: 9” max  
Bottom Opening: 15” max

### Hamilton Base Assy, Black ABS Plastic
*21” High x 16-1/8” Base Dia*

- **AP-0810** - PNC
  - Top ID: 6.5 = 6-1/2"
  - Bottom ID: 14.5 = 14-1/2"

*Note:* Top Opening: 6-1/2” max  
Bottom Opening: 14-1/2” max

*Note:* Refer to individual pole pages for cross reference for proper fit of base and pole.
Aluminum Bases

Pelco has several different Aluminum Base designs. A variety of styles and sizes are available to fit any specific requirement.

**Old Town I Base Assy, Alum**
23-1/2” High x 9-1/4” Across Points

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Base ID</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.38 = 2-3/8”</td>
<td>PNC = Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.88 = 2-7/8”</td>
<td>P_ _ = Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.5 = 3-1/2”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Top Opening: 2-3/8” min to 3-1/2” max
Bottom Opening: 7-1/2” max

**Country Club Base Assy, Alum**
28” High x 13-5/8” OD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Base ID</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.5 = 3-1/2”</td>
<td>PNC = Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.5 = 4-1/2”</td>
<td>P_ _ = Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3F = 3” Fluted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Top Opening: 3-1/2” min to 4-1/2” max
Bottom Opening: 12” max

**Oxford Base Assy, Alum**
9” High x 19-1/4” Across Points

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Base ID</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8.5 = 8-1/2”</td>
<td>PNC = Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4F = 4” Fluted</td>
<td>P_ _ = Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6F = 6” Fluted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Top Opening: 3-1/2” min to 8-1/2” max
Bottom Opening: 17” max

Note: 1. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
2. Refer to individual pole pages for cross reference for proper fit of base and pole.
Aluminum Bases

Pelco has several different Aluminum Base designs. A variety of styles and sizes are available to fit any specific requirement.

**Huntington Base Assy, Alum**
15-3/4” High x 11-1/4” OD

AP-0820 -  
Base ID:  
3.5=3-1/2”  
4.0=4”  
Coating:  
PNC=Process No Color  
P_=Paint  

Note: Top Opening: 3” min to 4” max  
Bottom Opening: 10-3/4” max

**Manchester Base Assy w/ Door, Alum**
27” High x 18-1/2” OD

AP-0819 -  
Base ID:  
4.0=4”  
7.0=7”  
4F=4” Fluted  
Coating:  
PNC=Process No Color  
P_=Paint  

Note: Top Opening: 3” min to 7” max  
Bottom Opening: 11-1/2” max

**LeGrande Base Assy, Alum**
38” High x 18-1/2” OD

AP-0814 -  
Base ID:  
3.5=3-1/2”  
4.5=4-1/2”  
5.5=5-1/2”  
3F= 3” Fluted  
4F=4” Fluted  
Coating:  
PNC=Process No Color  
P_=Paint  

Note: Top Opening: 3-1/2” min to 5-3/4” max  
Bottom Opening: 17” max

Note: 1. See Reference Section for available paint colors.  
2. Refer to individual pole pages for cross reference for proper fit of base and pole.
Aluminum Bases

Pelco has several different Aluminum Base designs. A variety of styles and sizes are available to fit any specific requirement.

### Hamilton Base Assy, Alum

#### 24” High x 18-1/2” OD

AP-0816 -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Base ID</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.06=4-1/16”</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.5=4-1/2”</td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.5=5-1/2”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.5=8-1/2” (max)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Top Opening: 4” min to 8-1/2” max
Bottom Opening: 16-3/4” max

### Hamilton Base Assy, Alum

#### 31-1/4” High x 18-1/2” OD

AP-0823 -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Base ID</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.06=4-1/16”</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.5=4-1/2”</td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.5=5-1/2”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.5=8-1/2” (max)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Top Opening: 4” min to 8-1/2” max
Bottom Opening: 16-3/4” max

### Octagonal Base Assy, Alum

#### 14-3/16” High x 17-13/16” Across Points

PB-5416 -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Base ID</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.68=2-7/8”</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.5=3-1/2”</td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4=4”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.5=4-1/2”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5= 5”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Top Opening: 2-7/8” min to 5” max
Bottom Opening: 16” max

### Octagonal Base Assy, for 4” Fluted Pole, Alum

#### 14” High x 17-13/16” Across Points

PB-5414 -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PNC=Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Top Opening: 4” Fluted Only
Bottom Opening: 16” max

Note: 1. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
2. Refer to individual pole pages for cross reference for proper fit of base and pole.
Aluminum Bases

Pelco has several different Aluminum Base designs. A variety of styles and sizes are available to fit any specific requirement.

Rochester Base Assy, Alum
36” High x 28” Across Points

PB-5384 - Base ID - Coating
8.0=8”
10.63=10-5/8”
14.13=14-1/8”
16”= 16’

PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Note: Top Opening: 8” min to 16” max
Bottom Opening: 26’ max

Ornamental Base Assy, Alum
32” High x 28-3/4” Across Points

AP-0802 - Base ID - Trim - Coating
8.0=8”
10.0=10”
12.0= 12”

T_ _=Trim Color
PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Note: Top Opening: 6” min to 12” max
Bottom Opening: 23” max

Square Cover Assy, 2-Piece, Alum
5-1/4” High x 16” Square

PB-5399 - Base ID - Coating
4.5=4-1/2”
6.8=6-13/16”
7.5=7-1/2”
8.0=8-1/2”

PNC=Process No Color
P_ _=Paint

Note: Top Opening: 4-1/2” min to 8-5/8” max
Bottom Opening: 15” max

Note: 1. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
2. Refer to individual pole pages for cross reference for proper fit of base and pole.
Lighting Arms

Pelco manufactures a variety of Lighting Arms that are available for single or twin luminaires. Both 1-5/8” and 2-3/8” diameter arms are available in aluminum and steel.

Lumi-Brac, Adjustable View
2-3/8” OD Tenon Mount, Alum

SP-6350 - Tenon - Coating
Blank = 1-5/8” OD x 4”
1.9 = 1-7/8” OD x 7”
2.38 = 2-3/8” OD x 7”

Note:
For mounting a single security light or Wi-Fi antenna.

Lumi-Brac, 1-5/8” Dia Tenon, Adjustable View
Cable Mount, Alum

SP-6351 - Cable - Coating
See Note
Blank = Galv
SS = Stainless
PNC = Process No Color
P_ _ = Paint

Note:
For mounting a single security light or Wi-Fi antenna.
Cable Length: 62”, 84”, 96”, 110”, 120”, 132”, 144”, 220”, or 280”.

Lumi-Brac, 1-5/8” Dia Tenon, Adjustable View
Simplex Mount, Alum

SP-6353 - Coating
PNC = Process No Color
P_ _ = Paint

Note:
For mounting a single security light or Wi-Fi antenna.

Note: 1. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
2. See Reference Section page iv for cable clamp kit pole diameters.
**Lighting Arms**

Pelco manufactures a variety of Lighting Arms that are available for single or twin luminaires. Both 1-5/8” and 2-3/8” diameter arms are available in aluminum and steel.

---

**Mounting Bracket Assy, Double Luminaire Arm, 2-3/8” Dia, Galvanized Steel**

![Diagram of Mounting Bracket Assy](image)

Note:
Bullhorn mounting brackets mount with an offset from the wood pole. Includes rubber grommet on the underneath side for wiring. Mounting hardware not included.

---

Note: 1. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Pelco manufactures a variety of Lighting Arms that are available for single or twin luminaires. Both 1-5/8” and 2-3/8” diameter arms are available in aluminum and steel.

### Luminaire Support Arm, 1-5/8” Dia, Upsweep, Galvanized Steel

**SP-6272**

Coating

GLV = Galvanized
P_ _ = Paint

Note:
For mounting a single security light or Wi-Fi antenna. Mounting hardware not included.

### Luminaire Mounting Arm, 1-5/8” Dia w/ Hardware, 1-5/8” Dia, Alum

**SP-6348**

Arm Length - Coating

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>EPA (ft²) per arm at 120 mph with max. luminaire weight of 30 lbs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SP-6348-16-PXX</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP-6348-24-PXX</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP-6348-30-PXX</td>
<td>3.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
For mounting a single security light or Wi-Fi antenna. Includes three 3/8”-16 x 3” hex head lag bolts and flat washers.

### Mounting Arm Assy, Flood Light, 2-3/8” OD, Galvanized Steel

**SP-6349-GLV**

Note:
Mounting arm with a 2-3/8” OD pipe for mounting a single flood light with the 3/4”-10NC supplied hardware.

Note: 1. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Pelco manufactures a variety of Lighting Arms that are available for single or twin luminaires. Both 1-5/8” and 2-3/8” diameter arms are available in aluminum and steel.

### Luminaire Mounting Arm, 2-3/8” OD 54” Rise, Galvanized Steel

![Image](image.png)

**Coating**

- **GLV** = Galvanized
- **P_ _** = Paint

**Model:** SP-6309 -

**Arm Length**

- 72” = 6’
- 96” = 8’
- 120” = 10’
- 144” = 12’

**Note:**

For mounting a single luminaire on 2-3/8” OD x 6’ schedule 10 pipe with a 54” rise. Mounting hardware not included. Galvanized or powder coated.

### Luminaire Arm, Clamp-on for 4”-5” Dia Pole 2-3/8” Dia x 8” Tenon, 30” Rise, Steel

**Model:** AP-3001 -

**Arm Length**

- 96” = 8’
- 120” = 10’
- 144” = 12’

**Coating**

- **GLV** = Galvanized
- **P_ _** = Paint

**Note:**

For mounting a single luminaire onto the 2-3/8” OD x 8” long tenon. Includes 1/2”-13NC hardware for attaching arm to the pole. Galvanized or powder coated.

### Luminaire Arm, Clamp-on for 5-1/2” to 7-1/2” Dia Pole 2-3/8” Dia x 8” Tenon, 30” Rise, Steel

**Model:** AP-3002 -

**Arm Length**

- 96” = 8’
- 120” = 10’
- 144” = 12’
- 180” = 15’

**Coating**

- **GLV** = Galvanized
- **P_ _** = Paint

**Note:**

For mounting a single luminaire onto the 2-3/8” OD x 8” long tenon. Includes 1/2”-13NC hardware for attaching arm to the pole. Galvanized or powder coated.

**Note:**

1. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Light Shields

Light shields are mounted to the luminaire to prevent unwanted light encroachment. Available in a natural aluminum color or painted to match the luminaire.

### Light Shield, House Side for Mogul Socket, 2-1/4” Dia, Alum

![Light Shield, House Side for Mogul Socket, 2-1/4” Dia, Alum](image)

AP-8433 -

**Coating**

- PNC = Process No Color
- P_ _ = Paint

Note:
Clamps onto the mogul base socket in the HID Bristol luminaire preventing unwanted light encroachment.

### Light Shield, Security, Alum

![Light Shield, Security, Alum](image)

SP-6013 -

**Coating**

- PNC = Process No Color
- P_ _ = Paint

Note:
Easily snaps onto most HID security lights preventing unwanted light encroachment.

Note: 1. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Banner Brackets

Pelco has a wide variety of mounting bracket for banners and flags. Choose from ornamental hubs, banded mini-bracs, or flat mounted hubs. Banner bracs for square poles are also available, as well as articulating arms for collapsing against the pole when not in use.

Banner Mounting Bracket, Alum
Hinged Single Arm,

SH-3551 - - - - -
Pole Dia Banner Width Finial/Color Coating
2.38=2-3/8" 18=18" BL =2" Ball P_ =Paint
2.88=2-7/8" 24=24" ST =Steeple
3.50=3-1/2" 30=30" SI =Spire
4.06=3" Fluted 36=36" FL =Fleur
4.50=4-1/2" 30=30" SE =1-1/2" Spear
5.08=4" Fluted 36=36"
5.56=5-9/16"

Note:
Finial may be ordered as P28 Gold or same color as assembly, i.e., SH-3551-3.50-24-BL28-P33, for Gold Ball finial and Gloss Black assembly.

Banner Mounting Bracket, Alum
Hinged Articulating Single Arm

SH-3547 - - - - -
Pole Dia Banner Width Finial/Color Coating
2.38=2-3/8" 18=18" BL =2" Ball P_ =Paint
2.88=2-7/8" 24=24" ST =Steeple
3.50=3-1/2" 30=30" SI =Spire
4.06=3" Fluted 36=36" FL =Fleur
4.50=4-1/2" 30=30" SE =1-1/2" Spear
5.08=4" Fluted 36=36"
5.56=5-9/16"

Note:
Finial may be ordered as P28 Gold or same color as assembly, i.e., SH-3547-3.50-24-BL28-P33, for Gold Ball finial and Gloss Black assembly.

Banner Mounting Bracket, Alum
Hinged Double Arm,

SH-3556 - - - - -
Pole Dia Banner Width Banner Width Finial/Color Coating
2.38=2-3/8" 18=18" 18=18" BL =2" Ball P_ =Paint
2.88=2-7/8" 24=24" 20=21"
3.50=3-1/2" 30=30" 24=24"
4.06=3" Fluted 36=36" 30=30"
4.50=4-1/2" 36=36" SE =1-1/2" Spear
5.08=4" Fluted 5.56=5-9/16"

Note:
Finial may be ordered as P28 Gold or same color as assembly, i.e., SH-3556-3.50-24-24-BL28-P33, for Gold Ball finial and Gloss Black assembly.

Note: 1. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Banner Brackets

Pelco has a wide variety of mounting bracket for banners and flags. Choose from ornamental hubs, banded mini-bracs, or flat mounted hubs. Banner bracs for square poles are also available, as well as articulating arms for collapsing against the pole when not in use.

### Banner Mounting Bracket, Alum Band Mini-Brac

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Banner Width</th>
<th>Band Length/Painted</th>
<th>Finial/Color</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18=18”</td>
<td>29=29”</td>
<td>BL_=_2” Ball</td>
<td>P_=_Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24=24”</td>
<td>42=42”</td>
<td>ST_=_Steeple</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30=30”</td>
<td>29PB=29” Pointed</td>
<td>SI_=_Spire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36=36”</td>
<td>42PB=42” Pointed</td>
<td>FL_=_Fleur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Finial may be ordered as P28 Gold or same color as assembly, i.e., SH-3520-4PB-24-BL28-P33, for Gold Ball finial and Gloss Black assembly. If painted band is required, band will be painted same color as assembly.

### Banner Mounting Bracket, Alum Band Mini-Brac, Articulating Arm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Banner Width</th>
<th>Band Length/Painted</th>
<th>Finial/Color</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18=18”</td>
<td>29=29”</td>
<td>BL_=_2” Ball</td>
<td>P_=_Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24=24”</td>
<td>42=42”</td>
<td>ST_=_Steeple</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30=30”</td>
<td>29PB=29” Pointed</td>
<td>SI_=_Spire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36=36”</td>
<td>42PB=42” Pointed</td>
<td>FL_=_Fleur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Finial may be ordered as P28 Gold or same color as assembly, i.e., SH-3551-3.5-24-BL28-P33, for Gold Ball finial and Gloss Black assembly. If painted band is required, band will be painted same color as assembly.

Note: 1. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
   2. See Reference Section for band clamp kit pole diameters.
Banner Brackets

Pelco has a wide variety of mounting brackets for banners and flags. Choose from ornamental hubs, banded mini-bracs, or flat mounted hubs. Banner bracs for square poles are also available, as well as articulating arms for collapsing against the pole when not in use.

Banner Mounting Bracket, Alum
Universal Hub Mount

SH-3523 - - - -

Banner Width
Finial/Color
Coating
18=18" BL_ =2" Ball P_=Paint
24=24" ST_=Steeple
30=30" SL_=Spire
36=36" FL_=Fleur
SE_=1-1/2" Spear

Note:
Finial may be ordered as P28 Gold or same color as assembly, i.e., SH-3523-24-BL28-P33, for Gold Ball finial and Gloss Black assembly.

Banner Mounting Bracket, Alum
For Square Poles, Articulating Arm

SH-3532 - - - -

Pole Size
Banner Width
Finial/Color
Coating
4=4" Square 18=18" BL_=2" Ball P_=Paint
5=2-7/8" Square 24=24" ST_=Steeple
6.63=6-5/8" Square 30=30" SL_=Spire
36=36" FL_=Fleur
SE_=1-1/2" Spear

Note:
Finial may be ordered as P28 Gold or same color as assembly, i.e., SH-3532-4-24-BL28-P33, for Gold Ball finial and Gloss Black assembly.

Note: 1. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Flag Mounts

Pelco has a wide variety of mounting bracket for banners and flags. Choose from ornamental hubs, banded mini-bracs, or flat mounted hubs. Banner bracs for square poles are also available, as well as articulating arms for collapsing against the pole when not in use.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Flag Mount, Hinged Articulating Serrated, Alum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pole Dia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SH-3549 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.88=2-7/8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.50=3-1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.06=3” Fluted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.50=4-1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.08=4” Fluted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.56=5-9/16”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Flag Mount, 2-Way Articulating Serrated, Alum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pole Dia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SH-3561 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.88=2-7/8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.50=3-1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.06=3” Fluted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.50=4-1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.08=4” Fluted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.56=5-9/16”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Flag Mount, Articulating Serrrated, Alum Band Mini-Brac</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BandLength/Painted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SH-3539 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29=29”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42=42”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29PB=29” Painted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42PB=42” Painted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 1. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
   2. See Reference Section page for band clamp kit pole diameters.

Note: If painted band is required, band will be painted same color as assembly.
Pole Accessories

Pelco has a wide variety of mounting bracket for banners and flags. Choose from ornamental hubs, banded mini-bracs, or flat mounted hubs. Banner bracs for square poles are also available, as well as articulating arms for collapsing against the pole when not in use.

Flag Rod Assy, Alum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rod Length</th>
<th>Finial/Color</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42=42&quot;</td>
<td>BL = 2&quot; Ball</td>
<td>P = Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52=52&quot;</td>
<td>SE = 1-1/2&quot; Spear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Finial may be ordered as P28 Gold or same color as assembly, i.e., AP-7380-42-ST28-P33, for Gold Ball Steeple finial and Gloss Black assembly.

Plant Hanger Rod Assy, Alum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rod Length</th>
<th>Finial/Color</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18=18&quot;</td>
<td>BL = 2&quot; Ball</td>
<td>P = Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24=24&quot;</td>
<td>SE = 1-1/2&quot; Spear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30=30&quot;</td>
<td>SI = Spire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ST = Steeple</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FL = Fleur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Finial may be ordered as P28 Gold or same color as assembly, i.e., AP-7386-18-BL28-P33, for Gold Ball Ball finial and Gloss Black assembly.

Break-a-way Coupler, 1”-8NC, Alum For Banner Bracs

Mounting Kit, 1” Tube Collar, Alum For Rigid Signs

Mounting Kit, 1” Tube Collar, Alum For Free-Swinging Signs

Mounting Kit, 1” Tube Collar, Alum For Plant Hanger

Note: 1. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Regulatory Signs
MUTCD Compliant

Stop Sign, R1-1
w/ Black Back

Yield Sign, R1-2
w/ Black Back

No Outlet Sign, W14-2
w/ Black Back

Dead End, W14-1
w/ Black Back

Curve Right Sign, W1-2R
w/ Black Back

Curve Left Sign, W1-2L
w/ Black Back

Speed Limit Sign, R1-1
18” x 24” w/ Black Back

Slow, Children at Play Sign, W9-12
18” x 24” w/ Black Back

Note: 1. Standard Regulatory signs are 0.080” thick.
   2. FHWA in the 2009 MUTCD has made numerous changes in both the R numbers and their related sign designs.
   Therefore, careful review of the current sign design and it’s R number should be made for every MUTCD compliant Pelco sign part number before ordering.
Regulatory Signs
MUTCD Compliant

1-Way Sign, R6-1
36” x 12” w/ Black Back

3-Way Sign, R1-3a
12” x 6” w/ Black Back

4-Way Sign, R1-3
12” x 6” w/ Black Back

Parking Sign, R7-8
12” x 18” w/ Black Back

Note: 1. Standard Regulatory signs are 0.080” thick.
2. FHWA in the 2009 MUTCD has made numerous changes in both the R numbers and their related sign designs. Therefore, careful review of the current sign design and it’s R number should be made for every MUTCD compliant Pelco sign part number before ordering.
Custom Signs

Pelco has custom signs available in the sizes below, which include white engineering grade reflective legend on the powder coat color of your choice.

**Sign, 12” Wide x Height w/ 2 Mounting Holes**
**Powder Coat Background, White Reflective Legend**

- **SF-5031**
  - **Height**: 9=9”, 12=12”, 18=18”
  - **Coating**: P = Paint

**Sign, 18” Wide x Height w/ 2 Mounting Holes**
**Powder Coat Background, White Reflective Legend**

- **SF-5016**
  - **Height**: 18=18”, 24=24”, 30=30”, 36=36”
  - **Additional Vinyl**: Blank= None, RD= Red
  - **Coating**: P = Paint

**Sign, 24” Wide x Height w/ 2 Mounting Holes**
**Powder Coat Background, White Reflective Legend**

- **SF-5027**
  - **Height**: 18=18”, 24=24”, 30=30”, 36=36”
  - **Coating**: P = Paint

**Sign, 24” Wide x Height w/ 4 Mounting Holes**
**Powder Coat Background, White Reflective Legend**

- **SF-5028**
  - **Height**: 18=18”, 24=24”, 30=30”, 36=36”
  - **Coating**: P = Paint

---

Note: 1. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
2. Specify sign legend when ordering.
## Sign Frames

Pelco offers both a decorative and a back plate option for framing your sign, in sizes shown below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sign Frame, Decorative Alum</th>
<th>Coating</th>
<th>AP-7013-1</th>
<th>P_ _ = Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24” Octagonal Stop Sign</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sign Frame, Decorative Alum</th>
<th>Coating</th>
<th>AP-7012-1</th>
<th>P_ _ = Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30” Octagonal Stop Sign</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Back Plate Frame, Alum</th>
<th>Coating</th>
<th>SH-1849-1</th>
<th>P_ _ = Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24” Octagonal Stop Sign</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Back Plate Frame, Alum</th>
<th>Coating</th>
<th>SH-1850-1</th>
<th>P_ _ = Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30” Octagonal Stop Sign</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sign Frame, Decorative Alum</th>
<th>Coating</th>
<th>AP-7237-1</th>
<th>P_ _ = Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24” x 24” Regulatory Sign</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sign Frame, Decorative Alum</th>
<th>Coating</th>
<th>AP-7228-1</th>
<th>P_ _ = Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24” x 18” Regulatory Sign</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sign Frame, Decorative Alum</th>
<th>Coating</th>
<th>AP-7027-1</th>
<th>P_ _ = Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18” x 24” Regulatory Sign</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sign Frame, Decorative Alum</th>
<th>Coating</th>
<th>AP-7215-1</th>
<th>P_ _ = Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12” x 18” Regulatory Sign</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 1. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Post Tops
Both finial caps and rigid sign mounting caps are available for 2” and 2-1/2” posts.

Post Cap Assy, Alum
For 2” (2-3/8” OD) Pole
SH-1808

Post Cap Assy, Alum
For 2-1/2” (2-7/8” OD) Pole
SH-1828

Note: Finial may be ordered as P28 Gold or same color as assembly, i.e., SH-1808-BL28-P33, for Gold Ball finial and Gloss Black assembly.

Finial Assy, Alum
w/ Slot for Extruded Blades
SH-1813

Note: Finial may be ordered as P28 Gold or same color as assembly, i.e., SH-1813-BL28-P33, for Gold Ball finial and Gloss Black assembly.

Post Cap Assy, Alum
For 2” (2-3/8” OD) Pole
SH-1609

Post Cap Assy, Alum
w/ 5” Long Slot for Extruded Blades
For 2” (2-3/8” OD) Pole
SH-1800

Post Cap Assy, Alum
w/ 5” Long Slot for Extruded Blades
For 2-1/2” (2-7/8” OD) Pole
SH-1829

Post Cap Assy, Alum
w/ 12” Long Slot for Extruded Blades
For 2” (2-3/8” OD) Pole
SH-1845

Post Cap Assy, Alum
w/ 12” Long Slot for Extruded Blades
For 2-1/2” (2-7/8” OD) Pole
SH-1868

90 Cross, Alum
w/ 5” Lg Slots for Extruded Blade
SH-1801

90 Cross, Alum
w/ 12” Long Slot for Extruded Blades
SH-1847

Note: 1. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
Street Name Signage - Post Top

Pelco’s Street Name Signs are available in several sizes and shapes, and either a post top or rigid cantilever mount. Choose powder coated with engineering grade reflective vinyl or high intensity diamond grade reflective signs.

6” Street Name Sign, Post Top Mount Extruded Blade
Powder Coat Background, White Reflective Legend

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24=24”</td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30=30”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36=36”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42=42”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48=48”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SF-5011

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24=24”</td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30=30”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36=36”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42=42”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48=48”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SF-5020

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24=24”</td>
<td>P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30=30”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36=36”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42=42”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48=48”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SF-5071

6” Street Name Sign, Post Top Mount Extruded Blade
Reflective Background, White Reflective Legend

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Reflectivity</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24=24”</td>
<td>DG3GR=Diamond Grade Green</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30=30”</td>
<td>DG3BR =Diamond Grade Brown</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36=36”</td>
<td>DG3BL =Diamond Grade Blue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42=42”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48=48”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SF-5000

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Reflectivity</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24=24”</td>
<td>DG3GR=Diamond Grade Green</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30=30”</td>
<td>DG3BR =Diamond Grade Brown</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36=36”</td>
<td>DG3BL =Diamond Grade Blue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42=42”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48=48”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SF-5034

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Reflectivity</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24=24”</td>
<td>DG3GR=Diamond Grade Green</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30=30”</td>
<td>DG3BR =Diamond Grade Brown</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36=36”</td>
<td>DG3BL =Diamond Grade Blue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42=42”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48=48”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SF-5081

Note: 1. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
2. Specify sign legend when ordering.
Street Name Signs - Rigid Cantilever

Pelco’s Street Name Signs are available in several sizes and shapes, and either a post top or rigid cantilever mount. Choose powder coated with engineering grade reflective vinyl or high intensity diamond grade reflective signs.

6” Street Name Sign, Rigid Cantilever Mount
Powder Coat Background, White Reflective Legend

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Rigid Mount</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24=24”</td>
<td>RM</td>
<td>P = Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30=30”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36=36”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42=42”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48=48”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6” Street Name Sign, Rigid Cantilever Mount
Reflective Background, White Reflective Legend

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Reflectivity</th>
<th>Rigid Mount</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24=24”</td>
<td>DG3GR = Diamond Grade Green</td>
<td>RM</td>
<td>PNC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30=30”</td>
<td>DG3BR = Diamond Grade Brown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36=36”</td>
<td>DG3BL = Diamond Grade Blue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42=42”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48=48”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 1. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
2. Specify sign legend when ordering.
## Street Name Signage - Post Top

Pelco’s Street Name Signs are available in several sizes and shapes, and either a post top or rigid cantilever mount. Choose powder coated with engineering grade reflective vinyl or high intensity diamond grade reflective signs.

### 9” Street Name Sign, Post Top Mount Extruded Blade
- Powder Coat Background, White Reflective Legend

**SF-5047 -**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>P_ _=Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SF-5048 -**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>DG3GR=Diamond Grade Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>DG3BR =Diamond Grade Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>DG3BL =Diamond Grade Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 1. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
2. Specify sign legend when ordering.
Street Name Signs - Rigid Cantilever

Pelco’s Street Name Signs are available in several sizes and shapes, and either a post top or rigid cantilever mount. Choose powder coated with engineering grade reflective vinyl or high intensity diamond grade reflective signs.

9” Street Name Sign, Rigid Cantilever Mount
Powder Coat Background, White Reflective Legend

SF-5046 -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Rigid Mount</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24=24”</td>
<td>RM</td>
<td>P_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30=30”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36=36”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42=42”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48=48”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SF-5042 -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Rigid Mount</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24=24”</td>
<td>RM</td>
<td>P_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30=30”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36=36”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42=42”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48=48”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SF-5045 -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Reflectivity</th>
<th>Rigid Mount</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24=24”</td>
<td>DG3GR</td>
<td>RM</td>
<td>PNC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30=30”</td>
<td>DG3BR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36=36”</td>
<td>DG3BL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42=42”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48=48”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SF-5041 -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Reflectivity</th>
<th>Rigid Mount</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24=24”</td>
<td>DG3GR</td>
<td>RM</td>
<td>PNC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30=30”</td>
<td>DG3BR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36=36”</td>
<td>DG3BL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42=42”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48=48”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 1. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
2. Specify sign legend when ordering.
Sign Clamps

Pelco offers a variety of clamps for mounting signs to the side of a post. U-bolt, sign clamp, mini-brac and ornamental hub are options in various sizes. For additional sign mounting options see section T6.

### U-Bolt Sign Clamp Assy, Alum w/ 5/16” Sign Mounting Hardware

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pole Size</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.5=1.5&quot; (1-7/8” OD)</td>
<td>PNC = Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2=2&quot; (2-3/8” OD)</td>
<td>P_ _ = Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5=2.5&quot; (2-7.8” OD)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4=4.5&quot; (4-1/2” OD)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### U-Bolt Sign Clamp Assy, Alum w/ 5/16” Sign Mounting Hardware For Ornamental Sign Frames

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pole Size</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.5=1.5&quot; (1-7/8” OD)</td>
<td>PNC = Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2=2&quot; (2-3/8” OD)</td>
<td>P_ _ = Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5=2.5&quot; (2-7.8” OD)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4=4.5&quot; (4-1/2” OD)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Double Sign Clamp Assy, Alum w/ 5/16” Sign Mounting Hardware

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pole Size</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.5=1.5&quot; (1-7/8” OD)</td>
<td>PNC = Process No Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2=2&quot; (2-3/8” OD)</td>
<td>P_ _ = Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5=2.5&quot; (2-7.8” OD)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4=4.5&quot; (4-1/2” OD)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 1. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
2. See section T6 for additional sign mounting options.
Sign Clamps

Pelco offers a variety of clamps for mounting signs to the side of a post. U-bolt, sign clamp, mini-brac and ornamental hub are options in various sizes. For additional sign mounting options see section T6.

### Sign Clamp Assy, Alum w/ 5/16” Sign Mounting Hardware

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pole Size</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SH-0201 - 3 -</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3=3” (3-1/2” OD)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Double Sign Clamp Assy, Alum w/ 5/16” Sign Mounting Hardware

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pole Size</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SH-0202 - 3 -</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3=3” (3-1/2” OD)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sign Mount Assy, Astro Mini-Brac, Alum w/ 5/16” Sign Mounting Hardware

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Band Length</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SH-0228 -</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29=29” Bond 42=42” Bond 29PB=29” Painted Bond 42PB=42” Painted Bond</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sign Mount Assy, Ornamental Hub, Alum w/ 5/16” Sign Mounting Hardware

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pole Dia</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SH-0215 -</td>
<td>PNC=Process No Color P_ _=Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.88=2-7/8” 3.50=3-1/2” 4.06=3” Fluted 4.50=4-1/2” 5.08=4” Fluted 5.56=5-9/16”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 1. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
2. See Reference Section for band clamp kit pole diameters.
Pelco Cantilever Sign Mounts are available with a hinged ornamental hub, banded mini-brac, or universal hub and come in various lengths with decorative finial options.

**Street Name Sign Bracket, Alum Hinged Ornamental Hub, Single Arm**

![Diagram of a single arm street sign bracket with finial options and specifications.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pole Dia</th>
<th>Sign Length</th>
<th>Finial/Color</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.38=2.3/8&quot;</td>
<td>24=24&quot;</td>
<td>BL_ = 2&quot; Ball</td>
<td>P_ = Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.88=2.7/8&quot;</td>
<td>30=30&quot;</td>
<td>ST_ = Steeple</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.50=3-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36=36&quot;</td>
<td>SI_ = Spire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.06=3&quot; Fluted</td>
<td>42=42&quot;</td>
<td>FL_ = Fleur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.50=4-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48=48&quot;</td>
<td>SE_ = 1-1/2&quot; Spear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Shown with ball finial. Finial may be ordered as P28 Gold or same color as assembly, i.e., AP-7362-3.50-24-BL28-P33, for Gold Ball finial and Gloss Black assembly.

**Street Name Sign Bracket, Ornamental Hub, Alum Hinged Ornamental Hub, Double Arm**

![Diagram of a double arm street sign bracket with finial options and specifications.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pole Dia</th>
<th>Sign Length</th>
<th>Sign Length</th>
<th>Finial/Color</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.38=2.3/8&quot;</td>
<td>24=24&quot;</td>
<td>24=24&quot;</td>
<td>BL_ = 2&quot; Ball</td>
<td>P_ = Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.88=2.7/8&quot;</td>
<td>30=30&quot;</td>
<td>30=30&quot;</td>
<td>ST_ = Steeple</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.50=3-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36=36&quot;</td>
<td>36=36&quot;</td>
<td>SI_ = Spire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.06=3&quot; Fluted</td>
<td>42=42&quot;</td>
<td>42=42&quot;</td>
<td>FL_ = Fleur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.50=4-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48=48&quot;</td>
<td>48=48&quot;</td>
<td>SE_ = 1-1/2&quot; Spear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Shown with ball finial. Finial may be ordered as P28 Gold or same color as assembly, i.e., AP-7369-3.50-24-48-BL28-P33, for Gold Ball finial and Gloss Black assembly.

Note: 1. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
**Cantilever Sign Mounts**

Pelco Cantilever Sign Mounts are available with a hinged ornamental hub, banded mini-brac, or universal hub and come in various lengths with decorative finial options.

---

**Street Name Sign Bracket, Alum Mini-Brac w/ Stainless Steel Bands**

AP-7268

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sign Length</th>
<th>Band Length/Pointed</th>
<th>Finial/Color</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24=24&quot;</td>
<td>29=29&quot;</td>
<td>BL_ =2&quot; Ball</td>
<td>P_ = Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30=30&quot;</td>
<td>42=42&quot;</td>
<td>ST_ = Steeple</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36=36&quot;</td>
<td>29PB=29&quot; Pointed</td>
<td>SI_ = Spire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42=42&quot;</td>
<td>42PB=42&quot; Pointed</td>
<td>FL_ = Fleur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48=48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>SE_ = 1-1/2&quot; Spear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Shown with ball finial. Finial may be ordered as P28 Gold or same color as assembly, i.e., SH-3551-3.50-24-BL28-P33, for Gold Ball finial and Gloss Black assembly.
If painted band is required, band will be painted same color as assembly.

---

**Street Name Sign Bracket, Alum Universal Hub**

SH-3510

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sign Length</th>
<th>Finial/Color</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24=24&quot;</td>
<td>BL_ =2&quot; Ball</td>
<td>P_ = Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30=30&quot;</td>
<td>ST_ = Steeple</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36=36&quot;</td>
<td>SI_ = Spire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42=42&quot;</td>
<td>FL_ = Fleur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48=48&quot;</td>
<td>SE_ = 1-1/2&quot; Spear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
Shown with ball finial. Finial may be ordered as P28 Gold or same color as assembly, i.e., SH-3510-24-BL28-P33, for Gold Ball finial and Gloss Black assembly.

---

Note: 1. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
2. See Reference Section band clamp kit pole diameters.
Pelco offers a 2-3/8” and 2-7/8” steel sign post in various length. For additional pole options and details of bases shown below see section T15.

**Sign Posts**

**Sign Post, 2-3/8” OD Steel, Direct Bury**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Coating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>06=6’</td>
<td>P_ =Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08=8’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10=10’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12=12’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15=15’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ABS Bases:**

- AP-0804 Old Towne I
- AP-0803 Rochester I
- AP-0810 Hamilton

**Aluminum Bases:**

- AP-0801 Old Towne I
- AP-0807 Old Towne II

Note: 1. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
2. For more indepth information on Bases see page T15-25 through T15-29.
3. For Anchors see sections T11 and T12.
Sign Posts

Pelco offers a 2-3/8” and 2-7/8” steel sign post in various length. For additional pole options and details of bases shown below see section T15.

Sign Post, 2-7/8” OD Steel, Direct Bury

AP-2072- [Height] - [Coating]
06=6’
08=8’
10=10’
12=12’
15=15’
P_ _=Paint

ABS Bases:
AP-0804 Old Towne I
AP-0803 Rochester I
AP-0810 Hamilton

Aluminum Bases:
AP-0801 Old Towne I
AP-0807 Old Towne II
AP-0820 Huntington

Note: 1. See Reference Section for available paint colors.
2. For more indepth information on Bases see page T15-25 through T15-29.
3. For Anchors see sections T11 and T12.